Exploiting Reversing (ER) series: Article 02 | Windows kernel drivers – part 02

(a step-by-step vulnerability research series on Win, macOS, hypervisors and browsers)

by Alexandre Borges release date: JAN/03/2024 | rev: A.1

0. Quote

"If you asked me, would I do it again, do I think it's worth it? Yeah, I think it's worth it." (Jeffrey Wigand | *"The Insider" movie - 1999*)

1. Introduction

Welcome to the second article of **Exploiting Reversing (ER) series**, a step-by-step vulnerability research series on Windows, macOS, hypervisors and browsers, where we will review concepts, architecture and practical steps related to vulnerability research. My last articles are listed below:

- ERS_01: <u>https://exploitreversing.files.wordpress.com/2024/05/exploit_reversing_01-1.pdf</u>
- MAS_1: <u>https://exploitreversing.com/2021/12/03/malware-analysis-series-mas-article-1/</u>
- MAS_2: <u>https://exploitreversing.com/2022/02/03/malware-analysis-series-mas-article-2/</u>
- MAS_3: <u>https://exploitreversing.com/2022/05/05/malware-analysis-series-mas-article-3/</u>
- MAS_4: <u>https://exploitreversing.com/2022/05/12/malware-analysis-series-mas-article-4/</u>
- MAS_5: <u>https://exploitreversing.com/2022/09/14/malware-analysis-series-mas-article-5/</u>
- MAS_6: <u>https://exploitreversing.com/2022/11/24/malware-analysis-series-mas-article-6/</u>
- MAS_7: <u>https://exploitreversing.com/2023/01/05/malware-analysis-series-mas-article-7/</u>

This is an **introductory, step-by-step article**. I chose as a starting point the patch diffing topic to introduce new concepts and ideas, and our objective is to collect and understand facts related to an already existing vulnerability and also to establish a line of comprehension about how the process of patch diffing and respective analysis and reverse engineering works.

In summary, and as I mentioned in my previous article, we will be studying binaries and non-binaries, and this investigation can be composed for the following phases over this text and next ones:

- a. getting a better understanding through well-known approaches such as reverse engineering (static or dynamic analysis), auditing (if it is the case) and, who knows, even fuzzing.
- b. If it is necessary, explaining fundamental topics to provide a better context for the comprehension of the binary and involved context.
- c. applying well-known techniques to get additional information about the target file.
- d. eventually, trying to understand the vulnerability and how to trigger it.

Honestly, I would like to keep articles not so long, and try to focus on specific topics by articles, and due to the nature of my real job, I cannot comment on anything about exploitation for now.

2. Acknowledgments

I could not write this series (Exploiting and Reversing Series) and the MAS (Malware Analysis Series) without receiving the decisive help from **Ilfak Guilfanov (@ilfak)**, from **Hex-Rays SA (@HexRaysSA)**, because I didn't have an own IDA Pro license, and he kindly provided everything I needed to write this series about reversing and vulnerabilities, and other one that are coming. However, his help did not stop in 2021, and he and **Hex-Rays** have continuously helped until the present moment by providing immediate support for everything I need to keep these public projects. Additionally, **Ilfak** is always truly kind replying to me every single time that I send a message to him. This section, about acknowledgments, can be translated to one word: gratitude. Personally, all messages from **Ilfak** and **Hex-Rays** expressing their trust and praises on my previous articles are one of most motivation to keep writing as well readers who send me even a single message thanking me. Once again: **thank you for everything, Ilfak.**

I have chosen a quote to start each article to subtly show my thinking about life and information security in general, sometimes mirroring the present days and all challenges that have forced me to make a deep reflection over. At the end of day, we should invest in the work that we really love doing, no matter our age, because life is short, and the ahead day is our future. Enjoy the journey!

3. Environment Setup

This article demands a lab setup using the following environment:

- Two virtual machines with Windows 11. You can download a virtual machine for VMware, Hyper-V, VirtualBox or Parallels from Microsoft on: https://developer.microsoft.com/enus/windows/downloads/virtual-machines/. If you already have a valid license for Windows 11, so you can download the ISO file from: https://www.microsoft.com/software-downloads/virtual-machines/. If you already have a valid license for Windows 11, so
- IDA Pro or IDA Home version (@HexRaysSA): <u>https://hex-rays.com/ida-pro/</u>. Of course, readers might use other reverse engineering tools, but I will be using IDA Pro and its decompiler in this article.
- As plugins for **IDA Pro**, install two products to analyzing binary patches:
 - o BinDiff: https://github.com/google/bindiff/releases/tag/v8
 - o Diaphora: https://github.com/joxeankoret/diaphora
- Personally, my recommendation is that you install Windows SDK + Visual Studio + Windows
 Development Kit (WDK) in both virtual machines (actually, I also have the same configuration in my host machine):

- Visual Studio: <u>https://visualstudio.microsoft.com/downloads/</u>
- Windows SDK: <u>https://developer.microsoft.com/en-us/windows/downloads/windows-sdk/</u>
- Windows Development Kit (WDK): <u>https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-hardware/drivers/download-the-wdk</u>
- For investigating Windows Internals' details or kernel drivers, it is necessary to debug them to be able to understand the flow of information and involved context. Assumes that we have two virtual machines, or one virtual machine is the host and the other one is the target, and execute:

On target:

- bcdedit /set {default} DEBUG YES
- bcdedit /dbgsettings net hostip:<host ip> port:50100 key:1.2.3.4
- bcdedit /dbgsettings
- shutdown /r /t 0

On host:

- windbg -k net:port=50100,key=1.2.3.4
- Make sure that symbols are configured:
 - o File → Symbol File Path: srv*c:\symbols*https://msdl.microsoft.com/download/symbols
 - o set

_NT_SYMBOL_PATH=srv*c:\symbols*https://msdl.microsoft.com/download/symbols (personally, I prefer setting it at Advanced Windows Setting \rightarrow Environment Variables and creating the _NT_SYMBOL_PATH as explained above)

■ Debug → Break

4. References

There is a brief list of references about this SMB vulnerability and even other ones, which are always useful for getting further information and understanding different point of views:

- https://blog.zecops.com/research/smbleedingghost-writeup-chaining-smbleed-cve-2020-1206with-smbghost/
- https://www.coresecurity.com/core-labs/articles/ms15-083-microsoft-windows-smb-memorycorruption-vulnerability
- <u>https://threatprotect.qualys.com/2020/06/10/microsoft-windows-smbv3-smbleed-vulnerability-cve-2020-1206/</u>

5. Gathering initial information

We will be **starting** the analysis the **CVE-2022-35804**, which is described *as "SMB Client and Server Remote Code Execution Vulnerability"* and, Microsoft provides a short list of facts about it:

- CVE: 2022-35804
- Description: SMB Client and Server Remote Code Execution Vulnerability
- CVSS: 3.1 8.8 / 7.7
- Date Release: Aug 9, 2022
- **Exploitability:** Exploitation More Likely
- Workaround: Install updates or disable compression:
 - (unauthenticated attackers) Set-ItemProperty -Path "HKLM:\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\LanmanWorkstation\Parameters" DisableCompression -Type DWORD -Value 1 -Force
 - (authenticated attackers) Set-ItemProperty -Path "HKLM:\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\LanmanServer\Parameters" DisableCompression -Type DWORD -Value 1 -Force

Links related to this vulnerability follows:

- Microsoft: <u>https://msrc.microsoft.com/update-guide/vulnerability/CVE-2022-35804</u>
- Mitre: <u>https://cve.mitre.org/cgi-bin/cvename.cgi?name=CVE-2022-35804</u>
- Rapid7: https://www.rapid7.com/db/vulnerabilities/msft-cve-2022-35804/

As exposed above, we have a series of clues about what we should look for and the time range. The next key point is to find what are the affected executables, DLLs, or drivers, and perform a binary diffing on it. However, one of the key problems here is really learning what we are looking for (executable, DLL or even a driver) because the notification from Microsoft does not tell us anything about the involved binary or binaries.

Thus, before proceeding and searching for anything vaguely related to SMB inside the patches, I did a short investigation about Microsoft SMB and collected support documentation:

- SMB Management API: <u>https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/windows/desktop/smb/smb-management-api-portal</u>
- MS-SMB: Server Message Block (SMB) Protocol: <u>https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/openspecs/windows_protocols/ms-smb/f210069c-7086-4dc2-885e-861d837df688</u>
- Overview of file sharing using the SMB 3 protocol in Windows Server: <u>https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-server/storage/file-server/file-server-smb-overview</u>

SMB is organized in client and server components like other services, and its **SMB client side** is composed by binaries that are hold under **%windir%\system32\Drivers folder**, such as:

- mrxsmb.sys
- mrxsmb10.sys
- mrxsmb20.sys
- mup.sys

- rdbss.sys
- smbdirect.sys

On the other side, the **SMB Server** is composed by binaries that make part of %**windir%\system32\Drivers** folder, such as:

- srvnet.sys
- srv.sys
- srv2.sys
- smbdirect.sys
- srvsvc.dll (under %windir%\system32)

No doubt, SMB is a complex application (or session) level protocol, and issues could come up from the protocol itself and by its integration with TPC/IP. Of course, we are not discussing on the previous SMB v.1 implementation, which should be disabled in any system due its multiple security problems.

Additionally, **SMB v3 works with AES-256**, which provides us with a more secure encrypting scheme when moving any file over a network, and not to mention its support to **S2D (Storage Spaced Direct)**, **QUIC** and other protocols and services.

From these references above and after googling about it, there are other files that potentially we can examine for recent changes, and which might be included within any of the released patches by Microsoft:

- **srvsvc.dll:** file system driver.
- srv.sys, srv2.sys and srvnet.sys: drivers associated with SMB server.
- **srvcli.dll:** associated with the SMB client to make communication to the SMB server.
- mrxsmb.sys, mrxsmb10.sys and mrxsmb20.sys: drivers related to network redirectors drivers.

Not so surprisingly, some of these files were constantly updated in my host until the end of 2022 (I checked in C:\Windows\System32 and C:\Windows\System32\drivers directories). As the date of the patch CVE was Aug 09, 2022, and the patch had already been released, so a good first shot is trying to search for something at that date.

On Windows, the **CIFS (Common Internet File System)** is accountable for determining the network transport protocol used over the communication, and it is related to **SMB (Server Message Block)** protocol. Additionally, the **SMB Server**, which is the **LAN Manager Server**, is responsible for providing file server service.

6. Investigating patches

Readers should always collect every single piece of information related to the target, including references to public exploits and good write-ups, so a concise list of suggested websites follow below:

- https://www.cvedetails.com/vulnerability-list/
- https://msrc.microsoft.com/update-guide/
- https://cvexploits.io/
- https://www.zerodayinitiative.com/blog

<u>https://www.catalog.update.microsoft.com/Home.aspx</u>

At the bottom of the Microsoft's page that reports the vulnerability (<u>https://msrc.microsoft.com/update-guide/vulnerability/CVE-2022-35804</u>), there is a link to download associated patches from **Microsoft Update Catalog** (<u>https://catalog.update.microsoft.com/Search.aspx?q=KB5016629</u>).

1	Aicrosoft Update Catalog ۱ هه			KB5016629				Search
	"KB5016629" Jpdates: 1 - 4 of 4 (page 1 of 1)						🔶 Previou	s <u>Next</u> 🛶
	Title	Products	Classification	Last Updated	Version	Size	Dow	nload
	2022-08 Cumulative Update for Windows 11 for ARM64-based Systems (KB5016629)	Windows 11	Security Updates	8/9/2022	n/a	405.2 MB	Downlo	ad
	2022-08 Cumulative Update for Windows 11 for x64-based Systems (KB5016629)	Windows 11	Security Updates	8/9/2022	n/a	288.8 MB	Downlo	ad
	2022-08 Dynamic Cumulative Update for Windows 11 for x64-based Systems (KB5016629)	Windows 10 and later GDR-DU	Security Updates	8/9/2022	n/a	288.8 MB	Downlo	ad
	2022-08 Dynamic Cumulative Update for Windows 11 for ARM64-based Systems (KB5016629)	Windows 10 and later GDR-DU	Security Updates	8/9/2022	n/a	405.2 MB	Downlo	ad

[Figure 01] Content of the extracted MSU file

I have downloaded the **"Cumulative Updated for Windows 11 for x64-based Systems (KB5016629)"**, which is a **Microsoft Standalone Update (.msu)** and, according to this **KB (Knowledge Base)**, it replaces the following patches (truncated list):

- 2021-10 Cumulative Update for Windows 11 for x64-based Systems (KB5006674)
- 2022-07 Cumulative Update for Windows 11 for x64-based Systems (KB5015814)
- 2021-11 Cumulative Update Preview for Windows 11 for x64-based Systems (KB5007262)
- 2021-10 Cumulative Update Preview for Windows 11 for x64-based Systems (KB5006746)
- 2021-11 Cumulative Update for Windows 11 for x64-based Systems (KB5007215)
- 2022-04 Cumulative Update for Windows 11 for x64-based Systems (KB5012592)
- 2022-02 Cumulative Update for Windows 11 for x64-based Systems (KB5010386)
- 2022-03 Cumulative Update for Windows 11 for x64-based Systems (KB5011493)
- 2022-03 Cumulative Update Preview for Windows 11 for x64-based Systems (KB5011563)
- 2022-02 Cumulative Update Preview for Windows 11 for x64-based Systems (KB5010414)
- 2022-07 Cumulative Update Preview for Windows 11 for x64-based Systems (KB5015882)
- 2021-12 Cumulative Update for Windows 11 for x64-based Systems (KB5008215)
- 2022-05 Cumulative Update for Windows 11 for x64-based Systems (KB5013943)
- 2022-06 Cumulative Update Preview for Windows 11 for x64-based Systems (KB5014668)
- 2022-06 Cumulative Update for Windows 11 for x64-based Systems (KB5014697)

Of course, at the time I am drafting this article, other quite a lengthy list of patches has already **replaced this own KB5016629**, but it does not matter because this article aims to explain to you the mechanism and approaches.

A **.msu** file usually contains a few **.cab (Cabinet) files**, and these **.cab files** contain files that participate in the patching process. Therefore, we must extract files from inside of the **.msu file** and this task can be performed by executing the following steps that provide a structured hierarch of directories (folders):

- mkdir PATCHES_MS
- cd PATCHES_MS
- mkdir 2022_08
- cd 2022_08
- mkdir patch
- mkdir all
- expand.exe -F:* "windows10.0-kb5016629x64_5c835cd538774e6191bb98343231c095c7918a72.msu" .\all\

So far, it is everything OK, and we have the following content in the PATCHES_MS folder:

Directory: C:\Users\Administrator\Desktop\PATCHES_MS\2022_08\all

Mode	LastWriteTime	Length Name
-a	8/4/2022 4:16 PM	4643240 DesktopDeployment.cab
-a	8/4/2022 1:54 PM	3714685 DesktopDeployment_X86.cab
-a	8/5/2022 4:37 AM	21898 onepackage.AggregatedMetadata.cab
-a	8/5/2022 4:33 AM	15002811 SSU-22000.826-x64.cab
-a	8/5/2022 4:33 AM	76614512 Windows10.0-KB5016629-x64.cab
-a	8/5/2022 4:33 AM	208548072 Windows10.0-KB5016629-x64.psf
-a	8/5/2022 4:44 AM	931154 wsusscan.cab

[Figure 02] Content of the extracted MSU file

As I had mentioned previously, readers need to pay attention that there are several **.cab files**, but one of files has **.psf extension**, which means it is a **Patch Storage File (PSF)**.

This **PSF file** in the output above is exactly the biggest one and, excepting its extension, there is another file exactly with the same name (**Windows10-0-KB5016629-x64**). In previous versions of Windows, Microsoft used only **.cab files** for patching and, as readers will see, its extraction is easy (not necessarily fast). However, this scenario brings a key point to readers: from time to time, Microsoft changes the patch structure and respective organization, and it is always recommended to read all released documents.

For the **Windows 11**, the current patch scheme used by Microsoft is a pair of files with the same name, although different extensions (**.cab** and **.psf**), which also demands a different method to extract the necessary information. For example, to this example, we have the following:

- Windows10.0-KB5016629-x64.cab: in general, this .cab file contains only metadata. After extracting it, we will find substantial list of files with extensions like .cat (security catalog), .mum (hold metadata about the referred package) and .manifest (manifests).
- Windows10.0-KB5016629-x64.psf: this is the file that we are interested in because it can contain full patch files and delta patches, and the latter is composed of forward differential (f) and reverse differential (r) files. Of course, it is always much better to have full patch files, but even in case where we do not have it, the differential files can provide us with useful information.

If we were only unpacking a **.cab file** from the previous patch scheme used by Windows, we would find a list of full patch files, differential files, and metadata files, and all of them within the **.cab file**. In the current patch scheme used by Windows 11, we will find only metadata files in the provided .cab file.

We can manually extract/deflate the provided .cab file (Windows10.0-KB5016629-x64.cab) that is inside:

expand.exe -F:* ".\all\Windows10.0-KB5016629-x64.cab" .\patches\

Extracting patches takes time, so be patient while the command is not finished. After having finished, the command extracted 42924 files!

Afterwards, create the following folders within the patches directory: **catalogs**, **manifests**, and **mums**. Finally, move files according to their respective extensions.

The simple sequence of commands to perform the described operation follow below:

- cd patches
- mkdir catalogs
- mkdir manifests
- mkdir mums
- mv *.cat catalogs\
- mv *.manifest manifests\
- mv *.mum mums\

Readers will have all files inside their respective folders, but they contain only metadata.

To perform the same task, we have the opportunity to use a scripted named **PatchExtract.ps1** (<u>https://gist.githubusercontent.com/wumb0/306f97dc8376c6f53b9f9865f60b4fb5/raw/c93a0c3162b8c42</u> 89c96bf23b334d37f7e420150/PatchExtract.ps1), which does the same job of extracting and sorting all files in their respective directories that are created by the script. As an important note, **PatchExtract.ps1** was authored by **Greg Linares (@Laughing_Mantis)**.

Running **PatchExtract.ps1** against the **Windows10.0-KB5016629-x64.cab** file is accomplished by executing the following command on PowerShell prompt:

.\PatchExtract.ps1 .\Windows10.0-KB5016629-x64.cab .\auto\

The scripts will offer itself to create the directory (auto), so type "Y". Once again, the entire procedure takes time and as unpacked patches are usually big, it is suggested to reserve a reasonable space of the file system. After it finishes, we will find the following structure:

Directory: C:\Users\Administrador\Desktop\PATCHES_MS\2022_08\all\auto

Mode	LastWrit	eTime	Length	Name
d	2/19/2023 6:	38 PM		JUNK
d	2/19/2023 6:	30 PM		MSIL
d	2/19/2023 6:	35 PM		PATCH
d	2/19/2023 6:	30 PM		WOW64
d	2/19/2023 6:	30 PM		x64
d	2/19/2023 6:	30 PM		x86

[Figure 03] Content of the extracted MSU fil using PatchExtract.ps1.

The output above is clear, and **PatchExtract.ps1 script** sorts all files in their appropriate directory, which provides us with a good indication about where to look for what we need.

Returning to our scenario, we also have **the .psf file**, but **PatchExtract.ps1 script** is not able to open and extract it, unfortunately. To handle this situation, we will use another very interesting script named **PSFExtractor**, which can be found and downloaded (both x86 and x64 versions) from

https://github.com/Secant1006/PSFExtractor or even

https://github.com/Secant1006/PSFExtractor/releases/tag/v3.07.

To use this script, we must **put both** .cab and .psf file in the same directory and ensure that both files have the same name, excepting its extension. To make the procedure simple, I copied the extracted file into the same "all" folder and executed the following command on **PowerShell**:

.\PSFExtractor.exe .\Windows10.0-KB5016629-x64.cab

The script has worked very well, as expected, but it does not sort files and folders to an appropriate directory. Thus, we must do it manually as shown below (by the way, from this point onward I will be using commands from **Cygwin** on Windows if it necessary: <u>https://www.cygwin.com/</u>):

- mkdir manifests
- mv *.manifest manifests/
- mkdir mums
- mv *.mum mums/
- mkdir catalogs
- mv *.cat catalogs
- mkdir x64
- mv amd64_* x64/
- mkdir msilfolder
- mv msil_* msilfolder/
- mkdir wow64folder
- mv wow64* wow64folder
- mkdir x86folder
- mv x86_* x86folder

Certainly, we could write a simple script to accomplish this time-consuming task, but I have been trying to show a step-by-step procedure about how this can be done. At end, readers will have something like:

02/19/2023	01:09 PM	<dir></dir>		
02/18/2023	02:23 PM	<dir></dir>		
02/19/2023	11:36 AM	<dir></dir>		catalogs
08/04/2022	10:36 PM	1 1	3,612,858	express.psf.cix.xml
08/04/2022	10:29 PM	1	3,787,872	historycix.cab
02/18/2023	03:09 PM	<dir></dir>		manifests
02/19/2023	01:03 PM	<dir></dir>		msilfolder
02/18/2023	03:18 PM	<dir></dir>		mums
02/19/2023	01:07 PM	<dir></dir>		wow64folder
02/19/2023	02:38 PM	<dir></dir>		x64
02/19/2023	01:09 PM	<dir></dir>		x86folder
	2 Fil	e(s)	17,400,730	9 bytes
				-

[Figure 04] Sorting files to different folders

Once we have done it, change **to the x64 directory** and list anything related to **SMB**, but exclude eventual resources, and we will have:

C:\Users\Administrator\Desktop\PATCHES_MS\2022_08\all\Windows10.0-KB5016629-x64\x64>ls -d *smb* | grep -v resources amd64_microsoft-hyper-v-vstack-vsmb_31bf3856ad364e35_10.0.22000.41_none_115191547f919d8f amd64_microsoft-windows-smb10-minirdr_31bf3856ad364e35_10.0.22000.778_none_83dbba7fd0bd72a4 amd64_microsoft-windows-smb20-minirdr_31bf3856ad364e35_10.0.22000.778_none_861224920f14a615 amd64_microsoft-windows-smbhelperclasses_31bf3856ad364e35_10.0.22000.653_none_e584f0f65b6592bd amd64_microsoft-windows-smbminirdr_31bf3856ad364e35_10.0.22000.856_none_7adc3d55d65dc6d9 amd64_microsoft-windows-smbserver-apis_31bf3856ad364e35_10.0.22000.856_none_ff20fe5495676e6d amd64_microsoft-windows-smbserver-netapi_31bf3856ad364e35_10.0.22000.613_none_3c197e63d5ae2d5a amd64_microsoft-windows-smbserver-netapi_31bf3856ad364e35_10.0.22000.778_none_d52e98517bc25cf4 amd64_microsoft-windows-smbserver-v2_31bf3856ad364e35_10.0.22000.832_none_d549083f7baf6e3e amd64_microsoft-windows-smbserver-v2_31bf3856ad364e35_10.0.22000.795_none_f4137739703d2e8d amd64_microsoft-windows-smbserver_31bf3856ad364e35_10.0.22000.795_none_f4137739703d2e8d

[Figure 05] Listing SMB related directories

We confirmed that reported issues related to SMB server. If readers inspect these folders, they will find only **forward differentials** (inside **f folders**). However, examining inside them, a series of differential files with extensions such as .dll, .sys and other ones, will come up:

C:\Users\Administrator\Desktop\PATCHES_MS\2022_08\all\Windows10.0-KB5016629-x64\x64>ls -d *smb* grep
-v resources xargs ls -lR grep "dll\ sys"
-rwxrwx+ 1 Administrators None 3720 Aug 4 2022 vmsmb.dll
-rwxrwx+ 1 Administrators None 1998 Aug 4 2022 vmusrv.dll
-rwxrwx+ 1 Administrators None 4611 Aug 4 2022 mrxsmb10.sys
-rwxrwx+ 1 Administrators None 27157 Aug 4 2022 mrxsmb20.sys
-rwxrwx+ 1 Administrators None 228 Aug 4 2022 smbhelperclass.dll
-rwxrwx+ 1 Administrators None 48097 Aug 4 2022 mrxsmb.sys
-rwxrwx+ 1 Administrators None 19264 Aug 4 2022 smbwmiv2.dll
-rwxrwx+ 1 Administrators None 23207 Aug 4 2022 srvnet.sys
-rwxrwx+ 1 Administrators None 5765 Aug 4 2022 srvcli.dll
-rwxrwx+ 1 Administrators None 6170 Aug 4 2022 srv.sys
-rwxrwx+ 1 Administrators None 29854 Aug 4 2022 srv2.sys
-rwxrwx+ 1 Administrators None 3820 Aug 4 2022 srvsvc.dll
-rwxrwx+ 1 Administrators None 879 Aug 4 2022 sscore.dll
-rwxrwx+ 1 Administrators None 160 Aug 4 2022 witnesswmiv2provider.dll

[Figure 06] Searching for files potentially involved.

That is great! We made a small progress and found the following files:

- mrxsmb10.sys: network kernel-mode driver, as well known as Microsoft Server Message Block redirector, which is responsible for providing network redirector functions. Number 10 is a reference to SMB version 1.0.
- mrxsmb20.sys: network kernel-mode driver, also known as Microsoft Server Message Block redirector, which is responsible for providing network redirector functions. Number 20 also is a reference to SMB version 2.0.
- mrxsmb.sys: network kernel-mode driver, as well known as Microsoft Server Message Block redirector, which is responsible for providing network redirector functions. Eventually, it is related to the current version of SMB (version 3.0).
- smbhelperclass.dll: as the name indicates, it is an auxiliary SMB file.
- smbwmiv2.dll: this DLL, as well known as WMIv2 Provider for SMB File Server/Client, is related to SMB APIs.
- srvcli.dll: this DLL, which is known as Server Service Client DLL, and it is related to Net API.
- **srv.sys:** this driver is associated to SMB server version 1.

- **srv2.sys:** this driver is associated to the SMB server version 2.
- This driver is associated with the SMB server and, according to description, it is a common component.
- **srvsvc.dll:** this DLL is also related to SMB server.
- sscore.dll: this DLL, as known as System Restore Core Library, is related to SMB server.

Right now, I am not considering other types and formats of files such as **ps1xml, psm1** and **cdxml** related to PowerShell interaction with SMB Server, but they also exist within the patch:

```
amd64_microsoft-windows-smbserver-powershell_31bf3856ad364e35_10.0.22000.778_none_5842f2e6467b7a0e
/f:
total 23
-rwxrwx---+ 1 Administrators None 901 May 11 2022 smb.format.ps1xml
-rwxrwx---+ 1 Administrators None 52 May 11 2022 smb.types.ps1xml
-rwxrwx---+ 1 Administrators None 50 Jun 10 2021 smbbandwidthlimit.cdxml
-rwxrwx---+ 1 Administrators None 336 May 11 2022 smbclientconfiguration.cdxml
-rwxrwx---+ 1 Administrators None 50 Jun 10 2021 smbclientnetworkinterface.cdxml
-rwxrwx---+ 1 Administrators None 50 May 11 2022 smbcomponent.cdxml
-rwxrwx---+ 1 Administrators None 50 Jun 10 2021 smbconnection.cdxml
-rwxrwx---+ 1 Administrators None 51 Jun 10 2021 smbglobalmapping.cdxml
-rwxrwx---+ 1 Administrators None 52 May 11 2022 smbmapping.cdxml
-rwxrwx---+ 1 Administrators None 50 Jun 10 2021 smbmultichannelconnection.cdxml
-rwxrwx---+ 1 Administrators None 51 Jun 10 2021 smbmultichannelconstraint.cdxml
-rwxrwx---+ 1 Administrators None 51 Jun 10 2021 smbopenfile.cdxml
-rwxrwx---+ 1 Administrators None 52 May 11 2022 smbscriptmodule.psm1
-rwxrwx---+ 1 Administrators None 52 May 11 2022 smbservercertificatemapping.cdxml
-rwxrwx---+ 1 Administrators None 386 May 11 2022 smbserverconfiguration.cdxml
-rwxrwx---+ 1 Administrators None 50 Jun 10 2021 smbservernetworkinterface.cdxml
-rwxrwx---+ 1 Administrators None 51 Jun 10 2021 smbsession.cdxml
-rwxrwx---+ 1 Administrators None 52 May 11 2022 smbshare.cdxml
-rwxrwx---+ 1 Administrators None 50 Jun 10 2021 smbshare.format.helper.psm1
-rwxrwx---+ 1 Administrators None 82 May 11 2022 smbshare.psd1
```

[Figure 07] Searching for files potentially involved.

Proceeding with our analysis, we should remember that we do not have the binary itself, but only a set of forward differential patches that must be applied on the last delivered file with the same name and as expected, there is also scripts to automatize our task.

If readers want to get a better comprehension about differential patches, I suggest to read this document written by Microsoft: <u>https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/windows/deployment/update/psfxwhitepaper</u>.

We have the names of the drivers and DLLs being patched and related to the SMB server flaw, so the next step is choosing a starting point, and we will be picking up **srv2.sys** that is a first potential candidate. However, there will certainly be other files such as **srv.sys** and **srvcli.dll** might be chosen too.

At this point, the next step would be search for previous **Microsoft Accumulative Patches** until finding one that have the full version of the same files being investigated, applying the differential patch, and getting the updated version, and finally diffing them. Nonetheless, there is a better and reliable way to get the same result, which is much handier and saves us from a time-consuming and error-prone task.

We will be using a fantastic service named **Winbindex** (<u>https://winbindex.m417z.com/</u>), which provides us with the last versions of Windows binaries and associated information to each file. Thus, searching for **srv2.sys** on **Winbindex**, we receive the following results:



srv2.sys - Winbindex

Smb 2.0 Server driver

how 10 🛊	entries				5	Search:				\$
SHA256	Windows •	Update • 11	File arch ▼ ↑↓	File version	▼ 1↓	File size	, î↓	Ext	ra	Download
f6a0b3	Windows 10 1507	<u>KB5022858</u>	x64	???		655.5 K	В	Sho	w	Download
855ee5	Windows 10 1607	KB5022838	x64	10.0.14393.571	7	696 KB		Shc	w	Download
58651d	Windows 11 22H2	<u>KB5022360 (+1)</u>	x64	10.0.22621.119	4	844 KB		Sho	w	Download
33f607	Windows 11 21H2	<u>KB5019274 (+2)</u>	x64	10.0.22000.151	6	824 KB		Sho	w	Download
14ad15	Windows 10 1607	<u>KB5021235 (+1)</u>	x64	10.0.14393.558	2	696.5 K	В	Sho	w	Download
711a7a	Windows 10 1607	KB5019964 (+1)	x64	10.0.14393.550	1	696.5 K	В	Sho	w	Download
6a5f62	Windows 11 21H2	<u>KB5018483 (+4)</u>	x64	10.0.22000.116	5	828 KB		Sho	w	Download
a3f8bc	Windows 11 22H2	<u>KB5017389 (+7)</u>	x64	10.0.22621.608		848 KB		Sho	w	Download
b04a4c	Windows 11 22H2	KB5019311	x64	10.0.22621.457		848 KB		Sho	w	Download
bec211	Windows 11 21H2	<u>KB5017383 (+2)</u>	x64	10.0.22000.104	2	832 KB		Sho	w	Download
SHA256	Windows	File version		File size	•	Ext	ra	Download		
nowing 1 to	0 10 of 128 entries			F	Previous	1 2	3 4	4 5		13 Nex

[Figure 08] Searching for srv2.sys on Winbindex.

There is a considerable list of versions of the file (**srv2.sys**) being searched for and, initially, it could be difficult finding the correct one, but the filter mechanisms help us a lot and we already have existing information to refine our search as the **KB** (**KB5016629**) and **Date Release** (Aug 9, 2022).

HA256	Windows •	2022-08 * 11	File arch ▼ ↑↓	File version •	File size ↑↓	Extra	Download
76708	Windows 11 21H2	KB5015882 (+1)	x64	10.0.22000.832	832 KB	Show	Download
HA256	Windows	Update	File arch	File version	File size	Extra	Download

[Figure 09] Searching for srv2.sys on Winbindex with filters.

Curiously, there is an extensive list of updates to these drivers after **Aug 09, 2022** (at the time I am drafting this article, there are six new versions, at least), which we can investigate in a future article.

Even most important for us, there is a previous version of this file, which KB is **KB5015882** and was released **on July 21, 2022**. Actually, this driver has suffered multiple updates throughout the year, and we cannot determine precisely when the vulnerability has been introduced without performing a digression.

To demonstrate the next four versions of this driver and the previous one:

SHA256	Windows 1 •	Update 🔻 îl	File arch ▼ 1↓	File version •	File size î↓	Extra	Download
33f607	Windows 11 21H2	KB5019274 (+2)	x64	10.0.22000.1516	824 KB	Show	Download
6a5f62	Windows 11 21H2	KB5018483 (+4)	x64	10.0.22000.1165	828 KB	Show	Download
bec211	Windows 11 21H2	KB5017383 (+2)	x64	10.0.22000.1042	832 KB	Show	Download
080406	Windows 11 21H2	KB5016691 (+1)	x64	10.0.22000.918	832 KB	Show	Download
d76708	Windows 11 21H2	KB5015882 (+1)	x64	10.0.22000.832	832 KB	Show	Download
62b71c	Windows 11 21H2	KB5014668 (+1)	хб4	10.0.22000.778	832 KB	Show	Download

[Figure 10] Next four updated versions of this driver, and one released one month before our target.

Additional information about the driver released on August 09, 2022 (our target) follows:

- Name: srv2.sys
- SHA256: d767085d244cd6bf0ea4b9070b99f054dcfe8714c03e75c892c1ecd6c122df2e
- File version: 10.0.22000.832
- Date: AUG 09, 2022
- **KB:** KB5016629
- Win. Version: Windows 11 21H2

The driver can be easily downloaded by clicking on the **Download** button, and it is saved as **.blob**, so it is enough to rename it to anything you want to. Examining a bit more, the previous version of the same driver (**srv2.sys**), from **July 12, 2022** (as shown in the **Figure 10** above) has the following information:

- Name: srv2.sys
- Hash: 1eba7518043a96d20c6f66f5e138cbce6e5d1a592bf3426737327b63c2f87e96
- File Version: 10.0.22000.778
- Date: JULY 12, 2022
- **KB:** KB5015814
- Win. Version: Windows 11 21H2

We must download them to compare both driver's version using **BinDiff** tool and **Diaphora** and, eventually, to try to understand all fixes that have been applied to the driver. It is quite important to highlight that we are starting with the **srv2.sys driver** because it is only an attempt to get some grasp of the issue. At this point, we do not even know whether the flaw is present in this driver itself, but it is still a good exercise.

7. Binary Diffing using BinDiff tool

Binary diffing is an excellent approach to understanding fixes and vulnerabilities, and also finding new vulnerabilities at the same fixed binary. As we already have two first candidates to diffing, it could be interesting to look at the code and examine changes from one version to another. First, we will try to use **BinDiff** (<u>https://zynamics.com/software.html</u>), which is an oustanding tool and plugin for IDA Pro. To use **BinDiff**, execute:

- Open the first binary in IDA Pro (for example, srv2_sys_AUG_2022.blob, which is the name given to identify the srv2.sys from AUG)
- Once IDA has finished analyzing the code, you can close the database.
- Open the second binary using IDA Pro (srv2_sys_JUL_2022.blob).
- Once the IDA Pro has analyzed the code, you can close the database.
- Open the first saved database in IDA Pro (from srv2_sys_AUG_2022.blob binary)
- Go to File → BinDiff and pick up the second saved database (from srv2_sys_JUL_2022.blob binary)

The first results from the comparison between databases can be found on **Matched Functions**, sort functions by **Similarity** and we will get the following results:

Similarity	Confidence	Change	EA Primary	Name Primary	EA Secondary	Name Secondary
0.98	0.99	GI	00000001C004E3F0	Smb2ValidateWrite	00000001C004E3F0	Smb2ValidateWrite
0.87	0.98	GI-JE-C	00000001C005D6F0	Smb2QueryFileNormalizedName	00000001C005D6F0	Smb2QueryFileNormalizedName
1.00	0.99		00000001C0001008	RfsHashTableEnumerate	00000001C0001008	RfsHashTableEnumerate
1.00	0.99		00000001C00010AC	Smb2LogNetNameChange_i	00000001C00010AC	Smb2LogNetNameChange_i
1.00	0.99		00000001C0001140	Srv2UpdateNetnameTable	00000001C0001140	Srv2UpdateNetnameTable
1.00	0.99		00000001C000132C	Smb2DereferenceNetname	00000001C000132C	Smb2DereferenceNetname
1.00	0.99		00000001C000135C	RfsHashTableLookup	00000001C000135C	RfsHashTableLookup
1.00	0.99		00000001C0001440	RfsHashBucketReleaseLockShared	00000001C0001440	RfsHashBucketReleaseLockShared
1.00	0.99		00000001C0001468	RfsHashBucketAcquireLockShared	00000001C0001468	RfsHashBucketAcquireLockShared
1.00	0.99		00000001C0001498	RfsHashGenerateKey	00000001C0001498	RfsHashGenerateKey
1.00	0.99		00000001C00014D0	Smb2NetnameEqualKey	00000001C00014D0	Smb2NetnameEqualKey
1.00	0.99		00000001C0001540	RfsHashTableInsertEx	00000001C0001540	RfsHashTableInsertEx
1.00	0.99		00000001C0001770	RfsHashTableRemove	00000001C0001770	RfsHashTableRemove
1.00	0.99		00000001C0001910	Srv2DereferenceEndpoint	00000001C0001910	Srv2DereferenceEndpoint
1.00	0.99		00000001C0001934	Srv2RemoveConnectionFromEndpointList	00000001C0001934	Srv2RemoveConnectionFromEndpoin
1.00	0.99		00000001C0001A58	RfsTable64Cleanup	00000001C0001A58	RfsTable64Cleanup

[Figure 11] Binary Diffing of two different versions of srv2.sys

After having run **BinDiff**, readers will see few columns:

- **Similarity:** how similar two matches functions are.
- **Confidence:** indicates the confidence of the Similarity score.
- **Change:** this letter highlights differences between matched functions, such as:
 - **G (Graph):** there is structural difference between changes in functions.
 - I (Instruction): either number of instructions or one mnemonic (at least) has changed.
 - J (Jump): indicates a branch inversion.
 - E (Entrypoint): the basic blocks of the entry point have not been matched.
 - L (Loop): the number of loops has changed.
 - C (Call): one of the call targets has not been matched, at least.
- **EA Primary:** the effective address of the function in the current IDA database.
- Name Primary: the name of the function in the current IDA database.
- EA Secondary: the effective address of the function in the second loaded IDA database.

• Name Secondary: the name of the function in the second loaded IDA database.

There are other columns, but these ones are the most important right now. According to our results, we have the following scenario:

- Smb2QueryFileNormalizedName: GI-JE-C
- Smb2ValidateWrite: GI----

These functions are our starting point to perform an investigation, but we should underscore that we are only focused on **srv2.sys** and, eventually, we will need to expand the scope of our analysis later.

As readers can notice, both functions have few changes between versions, but there are a lengthy number of cases that only a handful of instructions can represent a fix or, analyzed from the opposite angle, they might be the cause of vulnerability.

For example, readers might remember about **CVE-2020-1350**, as known as **SIGRed**, which was a vulnerability in the **dns.exe file**:

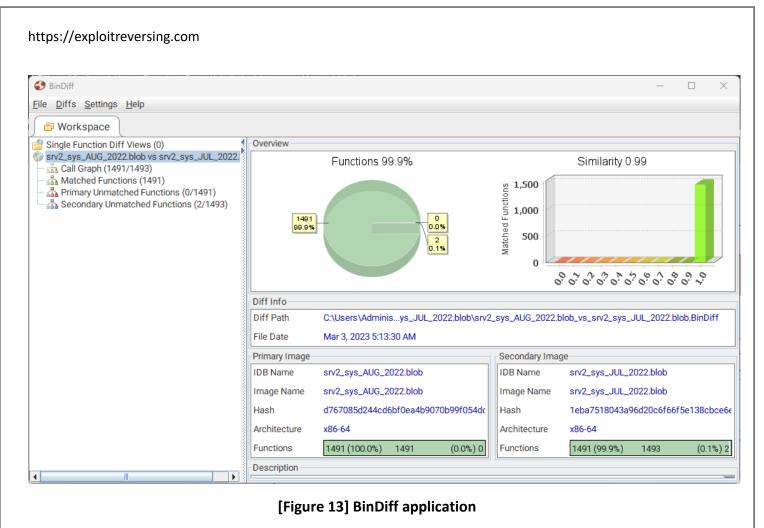
0000001400AED2A	mov	rbp, rax	
0000001400AED2D	test	rax, rax	
0000001400AED30	jz	short loc_1400AEDAF	
0000001400AED32	sub	rdi, rax	(CVE-2020-1350) The disassembly
0000001400AED35	cmp	rdi, ØFFFFh	shows two highlighted instructions that were introduced by Microsoft
0000001400AED3C	ja	short loc_1400AEDAF	into SigWireRead routine. The
0000001400AED3E	movzx	eax, [rsp+168h+var_138]	vulnerability was caused by an
0000001400AED43	add	ax, 14h	integer overflow that would be
0000001400AED47	cmp	ax, 12h	explored over a memcpy routine, so
0000001400AED4B	jb	short loc_1400AEDAF	causing a heap buffer overflow too.
0000001400AED4D	lea	ecx, [rax+rdi]	
0000001400AED50	cmp	cx, ax	
0000001400AED53	jb	short loc_1400AEDAF	
0000001400AED55	xor	edx, edx	
0000001400AED57	xor	r8d, r8d	
0000001400AED5A	call	RR_AllocateEx	
0000001400AED5F	mov	rsi, rax	
0000001400AED62	test	rax, rax	
0000001400AED65	jz	short loc_1400AEDAF	

[Figure 12] Fix introduced by Microsoft to fix CVE-2020-1350 at past.

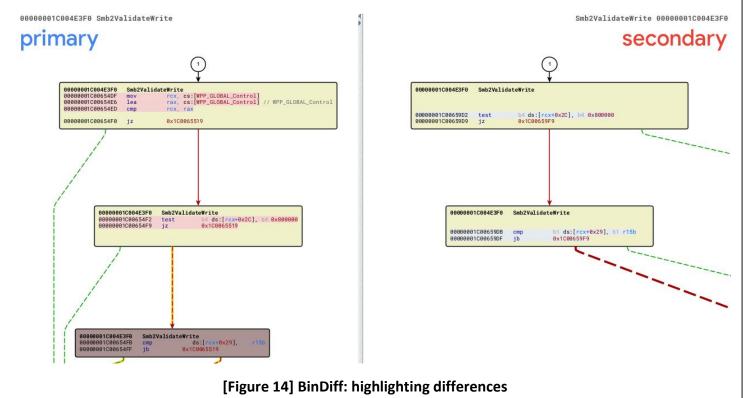
There is a series of blogs and articles commenting about this vulnerability, which was critical, "wormable" and treated as a RCE (remote code execution) issue. If readers are interested in reading about such old and important vulnerability, a brief list of websites might be useful:

- https://cve.mitre.org/cgi-bin/cvename.cgi?name=CVE-2020-1350
- <u>https://www.rapid7.com/blog/post/2020/07/14/windows-dns-server-remote-code-execution-vulnerability-cve-2020-1350-what-you-need-to-know/</u>
- https://support.microsoft.com/en-gb/topic/kb4569509-guidance-for-dns-server-vulnerability-cve-2020-1350-6bdf3ae7-1961-2d25-7244-cce61b056569

Returning to our preliminary investigation, save the result of the comparison by going to Edit \rightarrow Plugins \rightarrow BinDiff and choose Save Results. Afterwards, open BinDiff application (out of IDA Pro) and load the saved results. The output will be something like:



Checking the graph related **Smb2ValidateWrite routine** from both binaries, we have:



There are important and interesting differences between two binaries on the **Smb2ValidateWrite routine** and we will return to study them in next sections. Before proceeding, I would like to show **Diaphora**.

8. Binary Diffing using Diaphora tool

Diaphora (<u>https://github.com/joxeankoret/diaphora</u>) is an great diffing tool supported by all recent versions of IDA Pro (including the current version 8.3), and offers a series of useful features to analyze binary diffing, and one of them is exactly the possibility to work on the **IDA pseudo-code**. According to its GitHub, a small list of capabilities of Diaphora are:

- diffing assembler and pseudo-code-based heuristics.
- diffing pseudo-code and microcode support
- parallel diffing
- similarity ratio calculation
- batch automation

We can clone or download its last version (<u>https://github.com/joxeankoret/diaphora/releases/tag/3.1.</u>):

git clone https://github.com/joxeankoret/diaphora

After cloning it, you have the following directory structure:

```
C:\github\diaphora>dir
 Volume in drive C is Windows
 Volume Serial Number is D45E-7379
Directory of C:\github\diaphora
09/19/2023 03:10 PM
                       <DIR>
09/10/2023 03:07 PM
                       <DIR>
01/31/2023 10:12 PM
                                    7 .gitignore
09/19/2023 03:10 PM
                       <DIR>
                                      codecut
09/19/2023 03:10 PM
                       <DIR>
                                      db_support
09/19/2023 03:10 PM
                              112,521 diaphora.py
09/19/2023 03:10 PM
                               7,212 diaphora_config.py
09/19/2023 03:10 PM
                              40,053 diaphora_heuristics.py
09/19/2023 03:10 PM
                              122,104 diaphora_ida.py
09/19/2023 03:10 PM
                                  997 diaphora_import.py
09/19/2023 03:10 PM
                                  985 diaphora_load.py
01/31/2023 10:12 PM
                                1,053 diaphora_load_and_import.py
09/19/2023 03:10 PM
                       <DIR>
                                      doc
01/31/2023 10:12 PM
                       <DIR>
                                      hooks
09/19/2023 03:10 PM
                       <DIR>
                                      jkutils
01/31/2023 10:12 PM
                               35,184 LICENSE
01/31/2023 10:12 PM
                       <DIR>
                                      others
01/31/2023 10:12 PM
                       <DIR>
                                      pygments
09/19/2023 03:10 PM
                                5,378 README.md
09/19/2023 03:10 PM
                       <DIR>
                                      scripts
09/19/2023 03:10 PM
                     <DIR>
                                      tester
             10 File(s)
                               325,494 bytes
             11 Dir(s) 347,103,657,984 bytes free
```

[Figure 15] Diaphora: directory organization

Differently from **BinDiff**, **Diaphora** must be launched and used through command line. Only to make the procedure cleaner, I have copied both **srv2.sys files** and its respective **.idb files** (from IDA Pro) to a separate folder (in my case, *C:\Users\Administrador\Desktop\EXPLOITING_REVERSING\FILES\DIAPHORA*) and my initial structure is:

```
https://exploitreversing.com
C:\Users\Administrador\Desktop\EXPLOITING_REVERSING\FILES\DIAPHORA>dir
 Volume in drive C is Windows
 Volume Serial Number is D45E-7379
 Directory of C:\Users\Administrador\Desktop\EXPLOITING_REVERSING\FILES\DIAPHORA
09/19/2023 03:42 PM
                       <DIR>
09/19/2023 03:39 PM <DIR>
                                       . .
                             851,968 srv2_sys_AUG_2022.blob
02/23/2023 06:34 PM
03/09/2023 03:30 AM
02/23/2023 05:48 PM
                          31,277,123 srv2_sys_AUG_2022.blob.i64
                              851,968 srv2_sys_JUL_2022.blob
02/28/2023 02:56 PM
                           30,490,691 srv2_sys_JUL_2022.blob.i64
                           63,471,750 bytes
               4 File(s)
               2 Dir(s) 347,012,419,584 bytes free
C:\Users\Administrador\Desktop\EXPLOITING_REVERSING\FILES\DIAPHORA>file *
srv2_sys_AUG_2022.blob: PE32+ executable (native) x86-64, for MS Windows, 11 sections
srv2_sys_AUG_2022.blob.i64: data
srv2_sys_JUL_2022.blob: PE32+ executable (native) x86-64, for MS Windows, 11 sections
srv2_sys_JUL_2022.blob.i64: data
```

[Figure 16] Separate folder containing binaries and respective IDA Pro databases (.idb files)

We have two .idb files: srv2_sys_AUG_2022.blob.i64, which is associated with srv2.sys file from AUG 2022, and the second one (srv2_sys_JUL_2022.blob.i64), which is associated with srv2.sys file from JUL 2022. Open the older one, go to File | Script File (ALT+F7) and open diaphora.py file, as shown below:

👽 Diaphora	×
	latabase to save the current IDA database and the path of the SQLite database to diff against. it will just export the current IDA database to SQLite format. Leave the 2nd field empty if you are exporting the first database.
SQLite databases:	Export filter limits:
Export IDA database to SQLite	i\FILES\DIAPHORA\srv2_sys_JUL_2022.blob.sqlite \checkmark From address 0x1C0001000 \checkmark
SQLite database to diff against	✓ … To address 0x1C0089000 ✓
Export options:	
✓ Use the decompiler if available	
Export microcode instructions and an	nd basic blocks
Do not export library and thunk	functions
Export only non-IDA generated	
Do not export instructions and t	pasic blocks
Ignore small functions	
Diffing options:	
Use probably unreliable method	S
Use slow heuristics	
Relaxed calculations of differen	ces ratios
Use speed ups	
Ignore automatically generated	
Ignore all function names	[Figure 17] Opening diaphora.py script in IDA Pro 8.3
Project specific rules:	
Python script	
NOTE: Don't select IDA database files	s (.IDB, .I64) as only SQLite databases are considered.
	OK Cancel
	10 D = = =
	18 P a g e

Right now, the following options matter for us:

- **Export IDA database to SQLite:** it indicates the folder where Diaphora will store IDA database information as an exported file in SQLite. I kept the same folder of IDA Pro database.
- Use the decompiler if available: this option is one of notable features of Diaphora, and as readers have the decompiler, certainly you want to use it.
- Use slow heuristics: this option produces better results, but it might be slow with large databases.

Click on the **OK** button and wait for Diaphora while it exports **.idb** information into an **SQLite database**. In my case, it took over five minutes to finish the export activity. Close the current **.idb file** and save it.

Open the newer .idb file (srv2_sys_AUG_2022.blob.i64) and repeat the same steps by going to File | Script File (ALT+F7) and open diaphora.py file, as shown below:

贕 Diaphora				×
	database to save the current IDA database and the path , it will just export the current IDA database to SQLite for	-	-	
SQLite databases:		Export filter limits:		
Export IDA database to SQLite	FILES\DIAPHORA\srv2_sys_AUG_2022.blob.sqlite \sim	From address	0x1C0001000 ~	
SQLite database to diff against	; \FILES\DIAPHORA\srv2_sys_JUL_2022.blob.sqlite \checkmark	To address	0x1C0089000 ~	
Export options:				
Use the decompiler if available				
Export microcode instructions a	and basic blocks			
Do not export library and thunk	< functions			
Export only non-IDA generated	functions			
Do not export instructions and l	basic blocks			
Ignore small functions				
Diffing options:				
Use probably unreliable method	ds			
Use slow heuristics				
Relaxed calculations of differen	nces ratios			
Use speed ups				
Ignore automatically generated	d names			
Ignore all function names				
Project specific rules:				
Python script			<u> </u>	
NOTE: Don't select IDA database files	s (.IDB, .I64) as only SQLite databases are considered.			
	OK	Cancel		

[Figure 18] Opening diaphora.py script in IDA Pro 8.3 for the second .idb database

This time **Diaphora** will compare the JULY's database to AUGUST's database, which is specified in the field named **SQLite database to diff against**. In the **Output windows** two pieces of information came up: it took over 05 minutes to generate performing the diffing process and there was a matching of 99.81% of the binary functions, which are only five partial matches, one interesting match and two unmatched functions.

Any closed tab can be reopened by pressing F3 or even going to Edit | Plugins | Diaphora – Show results.

The result produced by **Diaphora** is shown below, where **primary is the newer version** of the binary (AUG/2022) and **secondary is the older version** (JULY/2022):

💎 Inte	eresting match	es ⊡ & ×	💔 Best ma	tches	□ ♂ ×	💎 Par	tial matches	□ 8 ×	💎 Unr	natched in seco	ondary
Line	Address	Name	Line	Address	Name	Line	Address	Name	Line	Address	Name
00000	1c005d6f0	Smb2QueryFileNormalizedName	00000	1c0001104	Smb2ReferenceShare	00000	1c004d420	Smb2ValidateGetFileInfoParameters	00000	1c000e38c	Smb2ValidateVolumeObjectsMatch_Servicing
		, ,	00001	1c0001120	Smb2ReferenceSession	00001	1c0050150	Smb2ExecuteQueryInfo	00001	1c000e470	Feature Servicing SMBNullCheck 3803337
			00002	1c0001130	Srv2ReferenceConnection	00002	1c00535c0	Smb2ContinueQueryInfo			
			00003	1c000132c	Smb2DereferenceNetname	00003	1c004d850	Smb2ValidateQueryInfo			
			00004	1c000135c	RfsHashTableLookup	00004	1c005d6f0	Smb2QueryFileNormalizedName			
			00005	1c0001498	RfsHashGenerateKey						
			00006	1c00014b8	Srv2ReferenceInstance						
			00007	1c00014c4	RfsHashTableEntryCount						
			80000	1c0001500	Smb2GetAuthenticatedConnection						
			00009	1c0001510	Smb2GetHonorServerCompressionA.						
			00010	1c0001520	Smb2GetHonorServerSigningAlgOrde						
			00011	1c0001530	Smb2GetHonorServerCipherOrder						
			00012	1c00018e0	Smb2ReferenceWorkItemFromAsyn.						
			00013	1c0001900	Smb2ReferenceNetname						
			00014	1c0001934	Srv2RemoveConnectionFromEndpoi.						
			00015	1c0001a58	RfsTable64Cleanup						
			00016	1c0001bec	Srv2GlobalConnectionListRemove						
			00017	1c0001fa0	Srv2NegotiateHandler						
			00018	1c0001fcc	Smb2NegotiateHandler						
			00019	1c0002810	Smb2FindDialectRecord						
			00020	1c0002838	RtlUShortAdd						
			00021	1c0002c14	Smb2CancelQueuedLeaseBreak						
			00022	1c0002f84	Srv2CancelWorkItem						
			00023	1c0003550	Srv2DereferenceCompoundWorkIter						
			00024	1c00039e8	Smb2FreeResponseBufferForAsync						
			00025	1c0003fd0	Smb2LeaseSendComplete						
			00026	1c0003fe8	Smb2LeaseAcquireSpinLockFromOp						
			00027	1c00042a0	Srv2PostAfterReceive						
			00028	1c00043b0	Srv2PostOnCompletionAndClearCa						
			00029	1c0004480	Srv2ProcSendComplete						
			00030	1c0004f60	RfspThreadPoolNodeQueueWorkIter						
			00031	1c0005140	Smb2VerifyChannelSequence						
			00032	1c00051a4	Srv2IsEncryptionRequiredForInstan.						
			00033	1c00057f0	RfsHashTableDereference						
			00034	1c0005814	Smb2LeaseFindFreeOplockParams						
			00035	1c000697c	Smb2LeaseDecrementOpensInProg						
			00036	1c00074dc	Smb2GetFileHandle						
			00037	1c0007590	Smb2ReferenceSessionAndTreeCon.						
			00038	1c00084b0	Smb2DereferenceChannel						

[Figure 19] Results of diffing produced by Diaphora.

According to the image above, there is an interesting match:

 Smb2QueryFileNormalizedName | ratio: 0.9678% | 58 blocks (previously were 63) | description: Potential size check added.

We can also see that there are five partial matches:

- Smb2ValidateGetFileInfoParameters | ratio: 0.9995%
- Smb2ExecuteQueryInfo | ratio: 0.9991%
- Smb2ContinueQueryInfo | ratio: 0.9985%
- Smb2ValidateQueryInfo | ratio: 0.9930%
- Smb2QueryFileNormalizedName | ratio: 0.9781% | 58 Blocks (previously were 63)

There are two unmatched functions in the secondary binary (not available in the newer version):

- Smb2ValidadeVolumeObjectsMatch_Servicing
- Feature_Servicing_SMBNullCheck_38033381__private_isEnabled.

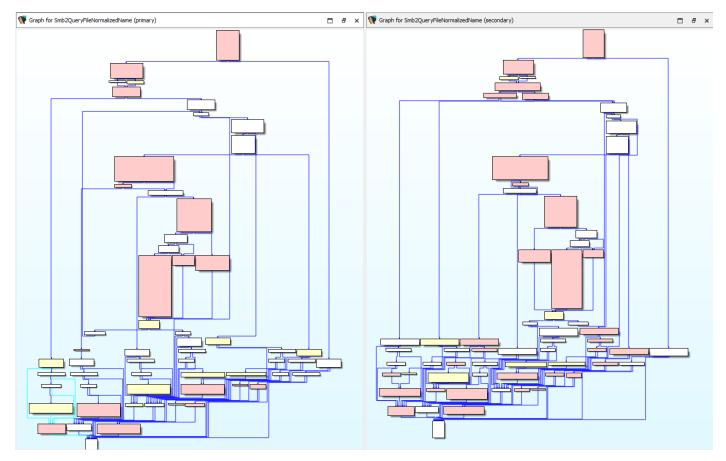
Finally, **Diaphora** has found **1063 functions** that have **a perfect match** and **there were no changes** between the two **srv2.sys** binaries (**JULY** and **AUGUST/2022**).

The report generated by **Diaphora** is very appropriate because it provides us with a clear status of functions and their respective differences, but it also provides further possibility as we will learn soon.

As readers can see, there is a series of slight details, but for now they are only based on the little information that we have retrieved above. It would be unnecessary to mention that every single piece of information is relevant through the process of exploitation:

- Our natural first target is Smb2QueryFileNormalizedName, which supposedly has received a size checking code, which might be caused by a buffer overflow | underflow or even an integer overflow | underflow. Of course, there are other potential reasons, and we do not know anything about it because we have not analyzed the function yet and, so far, it is just a speculation.
- There are five partial matches, and one of them (Smb2QueryFileNormalizedName) indicates a change for the number of blocks, but this kind of change itself does not mean that something useful happened (it could occur a merge, for example).
- Two functions have been removed in the newer version (AUG/2022). There are multiple potential reasons: the code has been incorporated by other functions, these functions had security issues, functionalities have been eliminated, and so on.

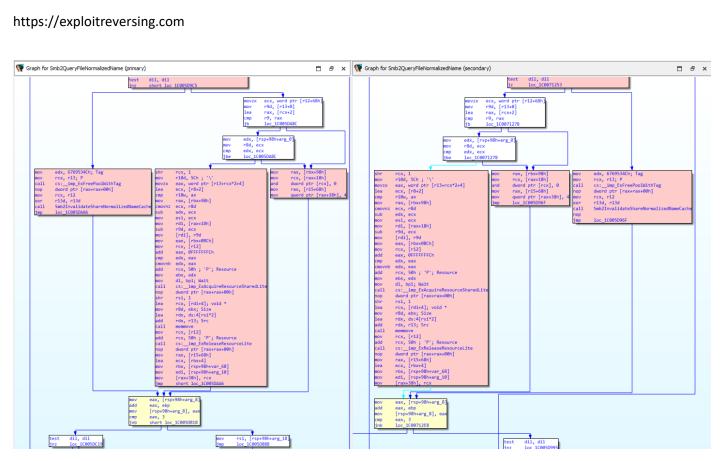
Diaphora provides us with multiple good options beyond the comparison summary presented previously. For example, taking as example the **Smb2QueryFileNormalizedName function**, right-click it and choose **Diff assembly in a graph** and both graphs from AUGUST and JULY versions of the binary will be showed containing necessary highlights to differences between them:



[Figure 20] Results of diffing assembly produced by Diaphora for a target function.

This overview already helps us to notice areas that suffered changes, which the yellow one's present minor or medium changes, and the red blocks offer an indication of the introduction of substantial changes or an addition of new code (there is not an equivalent when compared with the other version).

Readers can zoom the graph easily on IDA Pro to see the assembly code, as shown on the next page:



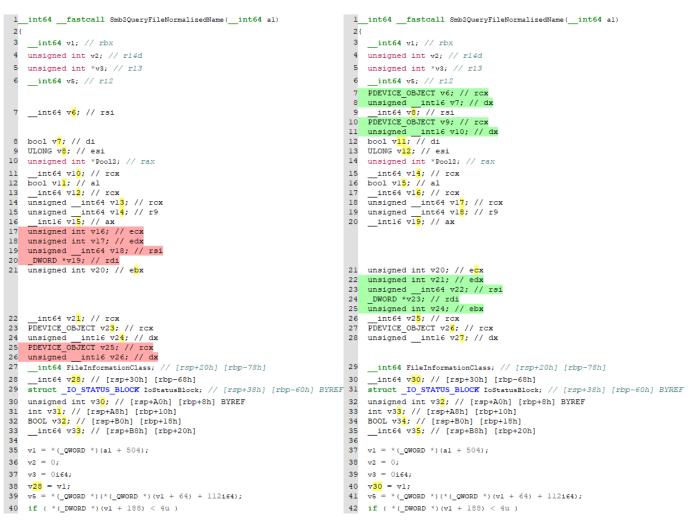
[Figure 21] Graph showing differences for the same function between two different versions of a binary.

We can examine differences between assemblies by **right-clicking | Diff Assembly**, as shown below:

8	nop	dword ptr [rax+rax+00h]	183	nop	dword ptr [rax+rax+00h]
9	test	dil, dil	184	test	dil, dil
0	jz	loc_1C0071253	185	jnz	short loc_1C005D9C5
1100	_1c005d <mark>8</mark>	a <mark>a</mark> :		_1c005d <mark>9</mark>	
			187	mov	edx, 6769534Ch; Tag
			188 189	mov call	<pre>rcx, rl3; P cs: imp ExFreePoolWithTag</pre>
			190	nop	dword ptr [rax+rax+00h]
			191	mov	rcx, r12
			192	xor	r13d, r13d
			193	call	Smb2InvalidateShareNormalizedNameCache
			194	jmp 1c005d9	loc_1C005DAA6
2	movzx	ecx, word ptr [r12+68h]	195100	movzx	ecx, word ptr [r12+68h]
3	mov	r9d, [r13+0]	197	mov	r9d, [r13+0]
4	lea	rax, [rcx+2]		lea	rax, [rcx+2]
		r9, rax	199		r9, rax
5 6	cmp			cmp	
	jb : 1c005d <mark>8</mark>	loc_1C00 <mark>7127</mark> 8	200	jb 1c005d <mark>9</mark>	loc_1C00 <mark>5DA8C</mark>
8	mov	edx, [rsp+98h+arg 0]	202	mov	edx, [rsp+98h+arg_0]
9	mov	r8d, ecx	203	mov	r8d, ecx
0	cmp	edx, ecx	204	cmp	edx, ecx
1	jbe	loc 1C0071278	205	jbe	loc 1C005DA8C
	: 1c005d8			1c005d9	
3	shr	rcx, 1	207	shr	rcx, 1
4	mov	r10d, 5Ch ; '\'	208	mov	r10d, 5Ch ; '\'
5	movzx	eax, word ptr [r13+rcx*2+4]	209	movzx	eax, word ptr [r13+rcx*2+4]
	lea	ecx, [r8+2]	210	lea	ecx, [r8+2]
7	cmp	r10w, ax	211	cmp	rl0w, ax
6 7 8 9	mov	rax, [rbx+98h]	212	mov	rax. [rbx+98h]
9		ecx, r8d	213		ecx, r8d
0	sub	edx, ecx	214	sub	edx, ecx
1	mov	esi, ecx	215	mov	esi, ecx
2	mov	rdi, [rax+18h]	215	mov	rdi, [rax+18h]
3			210		
3 4	sub	r9d, ecx		sub	r9d, ecx
	mov	[rdi], r9d	218	mov	[rdi], r9d
5	mov	eax, [rbx+0BCh]	219	mov	eax, [rbx+0BCh]
6	mov	rcx, [r12]	220	mov	rcx, [r12]
7	add	eax, OFFFFFFCh	221	add	eax, OFFFFFFCh
8 9	cmp	edx, eax	222	cmp	edx, eax
9	cmovnb	edx, eax	223	cmovnb	edx, eax
0	add	rcx, 50h ; 'P'; Resource	224	add	<pre>rcx, 50h ; 'P'; Resource</pre>
-			225		

[Figure 22] Assembly differences for a given function.

Diaphora offers another interesting feature that shows and highlight the code differences throughout pseudo-code by **right-clicking | Diff pseudo-code**, as shown below:



[Figure 23] Pseudo code differences for a given function.

Do not forget to save the report: Edit \rightarrow Plugins \rightarrow Diaphora – Save Results. Later, we are going to have the opportunity to load and show the results, which can be done through the same menu path with Diaphora – Load Results and Diaphora – Show Results, respectively. There is an excellent advantage in comparing side by side two pseudo codes already highlighted to quickly spot potential critical points. Personally, I usually open three IDA Pro instances with the following setup:

- 1. The first instance contains the new code and its comparison with the old code (as shown above), using **Diaphora** (preferred) and/or **BinDiff**. This instance will be my draft and guideline.
- 2. The other two instances contain the newer and older versions, respectively.

Eventually, we will be able to detect vulnerabilities only by analyzing the code statically, but in diverse situations, it will not be possible, and we need to use WinDbg to support and clear our questions and doubts. That is not a big deal, but it demands further setup and skills that will be useful over the journey.

Do not forget that sometimes finding vulnerabilities can seem easy, but it is not. And, no doubt, writing a functional and stable exploit is usually hundreds of times more difficult and harder than it.

9. General code notes

So far, we have commented about how to use both **BinDiff** and **Diaphora**, but that is only one stop along the way, and the next step is to spot and review the first found differences in the code.

Based on **BinDiff** output, we have two main functions to focus right now:

- Smb2QueryFileNormalizedName
- Smb2ValidateWrite

There is a series of locations within the **Smb2QueryFileNormalizedName** function (87 % of similarity) that present substantial differences when compared to its previous version, and readers can see them by right on **Smb2QueryFileNormalizedName** function (inside **Matched Functions tab** when using **BinDiff**) and pick up **View Flow Graph**, where on the left side (primary function – the newer one in this case) and the right side, secondary, is the old (and vulnerable) code. The technique is to analyze the vulnerable code and compare with the new one to under for understanding what has been changed. It might seem obvious, but it is not because you must follow conditionals, make hypothesis, and understand what the consequences of each logical decision will be. For example, in eventual opportunities, an already existing instruction changes of place, from one address to another one, for preventing a logical issue as, for example, freeing a memory address twice or copying a freed memory location.

Additionally, another function named **Smb2ValidateWrite** presented 98% similarity, and using the same approach, readers will see the following location marked one address marked in red and other ones in yellow.

There are quite a few instructions that we can examine in both functions, but there are also innumerous pending questions that should be considered before proceeding. Except to the brief description offered by Microsoft **"SMB Client and Server Remote Code Execution Vulnerability"**, we do not have anything else as starting point and, of course, first doubts come up:

- Has the vulnerability been found only in the server component or both (client and server)?
- Did Microsoft only add patches for such vulnerabilities, or did they also insert any code that is no related to the patch as improvement for performance?
- What do Smb2QueryFileNormalizedName and Smb2ValidateWrite do?
- Why did Microsoft remove Smb2ValidateVolumeObjectsMatch_Servicing and Feature_Servicing_SMBNullCheck_38033371__private_IsEnabled functions (readers should check the Secondary Unmatched tab on BinDiff)? Have their functionalities migrated to the new code?

Certainly, we will need the maximum number of sources to search for prototype of functions, native APIs, structures, and any kind of help, so a brief list of suggestions follows below:

- Virgilius project: <u>https://www.vergiliusproject.com/</u>
- Phnt: <u>https://github.com/winsiderss/phnt</u>
- NtDoc: <u>https://ntdoc.m417z.com/</u>
- ReactOS: <u>https://github.com/reactos/reactos</u>
- Windows SDK: C:\Program Files (x86)\Windows Kits\10\Include\10.0.22621.0\km (but not only).

Of course, any further and available resources found through Google is welcome.

10. Review of kernel driver concepts and considerations about vulnerabilities

In the previous article from this series (<u>https://exploitreversing.com/2023/04/11/exploiting-reversing-er-series/</u>) I offered a long explanation about **kernel drivers, mini-filter drivers** and even **Windows Filtering Platform (WFP).** However, I want to perform a brief list of reviews and observations and, eventually, a small amount of them might be new for readers:

- The DriverEntry function is the entry point for kernel drivers, and such function is called at IRQL == PASSIVEL_LEVEL (zero).
- A driver is represented by a driver object (DRIVER_OBJECT), but the entire communication with clients is performed through a device object (DEVICE_OBJECT), which is created by invoking IoCreateDevice function (actually, clients will interact with device objects through their handles). There can be one or more associated with the driver objects.
- The client will open a driver's device object by calling CreateFile function and providing symbolic link argument created by invoking IoCreateSymbolicLink function.
- The communication between client and driver is based on requests and responses, and such requests are represented (wrapped) by an IRP (I/O Request Packet).
- Drivers manipulate IRPs, which also have an or more associated structure (depending on the number of layers in the device stack) whose type is IO_STACK_LOCATION. Later,
 IoGetCurrentIrpStackLocation function will get the I/O stack location (IO_STACK_LOCATION) and will parse it (from the current layer) to get information for IRP request.
- The number of I/O stack locations (IO_STACK_LOCATION) is related to the number of device objects associated with this driver (represented by a DRIVER_OBJECT) over the driver stack.
- The communication between drivers across the driver stack is performed by passing the request (IRP) down to the next driver in the stack. Each driver in the stack has the following options:
 - Pass the request down to the next driver: the driver is not interested in processing this request, so it forwards the IRP to the next driver by calling IoSkipCurrentIrpStackLocation function, which modifies the pointer in the array of IO_STACK_LOCATION for that the next driver receives the same IO_STACK_LOCATION that the current driver received, and IoCallDriver function that sends the IRP to the driver associated with the provided device object.
 - Process the IRP request without replicating it to next layers and, once such processing has finished, it calls **IoCompleteRequest function**, which returns the IRP to the I/O manager.
 - A composition of the two options above.

- Kernel drivers should have an unload routine, which is accessed through the driver object:
 DriverObject → DriverUnload = UnloadRoutine.
- To get a pointer to a given object through a valid handle, kernel drivers use the ObReferenceObjectByHandle function, which is a reference object function (https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-hardware/drivers/ddi/wdm/nf-wdmobreferenceobjectbyhandle).
- Kernel drivers can use three different memory pools: Paged Pools, Non-Paged Pools and NonPagedPoolNx (recommended). The most used functions to allocate these various kinds of memory pools are ExAllocatePool, ExAllocatePoolWithTag, ExAllocatePool2 and ExAllocatePool3.
- A DRIVER_OBJECT represents a kernel driver, which contains a special member named MajorFunction. This member holds a pointer to an array of function pointers, indexed by indexes starting with IRP_MJ_ prefix, and that specifies all operations the driver supports such as IRP_MJ_CREATE (it is usually implemented as a dispatch routine, which will be invoked through NtCreateFile function later, because the client needs to have a handle to establish communication with the device), IRP_MJ_WRITE, IRP_MJ_READ and mainly IRP_MJ_DEVICE_CONTROL or IRP_MJ_INTERNAL_DEVICE_CONTROL.
- Furthermore, we should remember that driver dispatch routines (DRIVER_DISPATCH), which are also named as callbacks, follow the following prototype: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-hardware/drivers/ddi/wdm/nc-wdm-driver_dispatch. Any non-used array element is set with a pointer to the IoInvalidDeviceRequest routine. Therefore, readers will see something like:
 - DriverObject → MajorFunction[IRP_MJ_CREATE]= MyCreateDispatchRoutine
 - DriverObject → MajorFunction[IRP_MJ_WRITE]= MyWriteDispatchRoutine
 - DriverObject → MajorFunction[IRP_MJ_READ]= MyReadDispatchRoutine
 - DriverObject → MajorFunction[IRP_MJ_DEVICE_CONTROL]= MyDeviceControlDispatchRoutine
 - DriverObject → MajorFunction[IRP_MJ_INTERNAL_DEVICE_CONTROL]= MyInternalDeviceControlDispatchRoutine
- Clients (mostly from user mode) send and receive data from drivers through buffers, which are usually involved with IRP_MJ_DEVICE_CONTROL, IRP_MJ_WRITE and IRP_MJ_READ dispatch routines operations (as shown above). When managing read and write operation (IRP_MJ_WRITE and IRP_MJ_READ), there are different transfer methods to perform the data transmission using buffers, which are reviewed in the next two bullets.
- Buffered I/O (DeviceObject → Flags |= DO_BUFFER_IO): this method is supervised by the I/O manager, which allocates a buffer from non-paged pool. As the memory address is allocated in the non-paged pool by invoking any of mentioned functions above such as ExAllocatePool,
 ExAllocatePoolWithTag or ExAllocatePool2 function then the address does not change, and it is

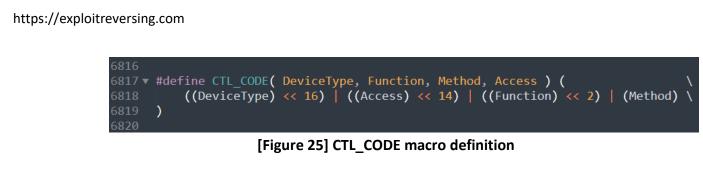
valid to any thread context. Additionally, it is not paged (without needing to lock down the physical page). The data is returned to the client through a **special kernel APC**, which is executed right before the scheduled thread is executed. If readers remember about **APC injection** (even using **user-mode APC**), the principle is the same. Check about types of APC on: <u>https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-hardware/drivers/kernel/types-of-apcs</u>. As expected, **Buffered I/O** is great for small buffers being used by devices such as mouse, keyboard, video, and serial, but it is inefficient for large ones.

- Direct I/O (DeviceObject → Flags |= DO_DIRECT_IO): the approach followed by this method is to allow access to the user buffer, but eliminating copy operations, and it is appropriate to manage large amount of data, besides improving the performance. To make this technique possible, the I/O Manager creates an MDL (Memory Descriptor List), which describes the buffer. As expected by readers, the I/O Manager needs to check whether the memory address is valid and, to prevent any paging out, so such memory buffer is locked, and both operations are accomplished by invoking MmProbeAndLockPages function and taking as argument exactly a pointer to MDL recently created. Therefore, the MDL works as a second mapping (or even an abstraction, and the first mapping address comes from the original buffer allocated by the requesting thread/process) for the "real address" and presents an advantage of being located in the kernel-side, so it is valid and the same for any arbitrary thread. To get the address of the buffer (the original or first mapping address), MmGetMdlVirtualAddress or MmGetMdlVirtualAddressSafe function must be called.
- When we are referring to device control operations (IRP_MJ_DEVICE_CONTROL / IRP_MJ_INTERNAL_DEVICE_CONTROL), which the key API is DeviceloControl(), there are distinguished methods to access the buffer. However, the chosen access method is intrinsically associated with the DeviceloControl function, as shown below:

```
BOOL DeviceIoControl(
 HANDLE
             hDevice,
 DWORD
              dwIoControlCode,
 LPVOID
              lpInBuffer,
 DWORD
              nInBufferSize,
 LPVOID
              lpOutBuffer,
 DWORD
              nOutBufferSize,
 LPDWORD
              lpBytesReturned,
 LPOVERLAPPED lpOverlapped
);
```

[Figure 24] DeviceIoControl prototype

- As readers can notice from the function's prototype above, a few parameters are quite interesting:
 - hDevice: it is a handle to the device, and this handle is retrieved through CreateFile function.
 - dwloControlCode: it is the control code for the operation, which is calculated by the CTL_CODE macro and given by the following prototype (C:\Program Files (x86)\Windows Kits\10\Include\10.0.22621.0\km\wdm.h):



• The visual representation of the **IOCTL code** is the following:

31	30 29 28 27	26 25 24 23 22 21	20 19 18 17 16	15 14	13	12 11	10	98	76	ì 5	43	32	1	0
C o m m o n		Device Type		Require Acces			Fund	tio	n C	ode	Ð		Trans Typ	

ioctl

[Figure 26] CTL_CODE macro scheme (credits: Microsoft)

- The **CTL_CODE macro**, as shown, also has parameters that demands a concise explanation:
 - DeviceType: this parameter is a constant that defines the device type. Possible values are described on: <u>https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-</u> <u>hardware/drivers/kernel/specifying-device-types</u>.
 - Access: this parameter determines the type of access required by the client for opening the target device, which works as an access control to use or not the device as planned by the client. A list of potential values is:
 - FILE_ANY_ACCESS
 - FILE_READ_DATA
 - FILE_WRITE_DATA
 - A combination of FILE_READ_DATA and FILE_WRITE_DATA.
 - **Function:** this argument identifies the function to be executed by the driver, and values equal and above of 0x800 can be used by vendors.
 - **Method:** this argument identifies how data will be passed between the client and driver:
 - METHOD_BUFFERED: this value determines that the transfer method is Buffered I/O (it has already been explained).
 - METHOD_IN_DIRECT or METHOD_OUT_DIRECT: this value determines that the transfer method is Direct I/O for input or output buffer, respectively.
 - **METHOD_NEITHER**: this value specifies that the I/O manager does not provide any help for data transferring and is also not managing it. Thus, the system does not

provide any system buffer or even an MDL, and the driver itself is responsible for handling the transference of data between the client and the driver.

As we are interested in analyzing the driver from a different point of view, we need to focus on finding possible key functions/routines and areas that could offer security problems. Thus, other points could be considered:

- The usual order of actions inside DriverEntry routine is:
 - Build the Device Name and Symbolic Link strings using functions like RtlInitUnicodeString.
 - Create a device using IoCreateDevice or IoCreateDeviceSecure functions. One of parameters of IoCreateDevice function, DeviceCharacteristics, could being interesting if it doesn't contain the FILE_DEVICE_SECURE_OPEN value, which is usually specified for most drivers, enforces that security checks (ACLs) are enabled and verified for file open requests and guarantees that the same security settings are applied for requests to the device. In other words, the I/O manager would not apply the correct ACL while attending the request. For this reason, the recommendation is to use IoCreateDeviceSecure or
 WdmlibIoCreateDeviceSecure functions because it applies security settings, block non-privileged users from open a handle to and, in addition, it deletes the object when is it is no longer necessary. However, even if the driver is not using IoCreateDeviceSecure function, it is sometimes a bit more difficult to open the device without having additional information that is not even expected. On the other hand, as offensive readers already know, enumerating device objects and trying to open them is key :)
 - Create a symbolic link for making the device's access available for the client. Unfortunately, not all drivers have such "friendly name", and they could have been generated automatically (FILE_AUTOGENERATED_DEVICE_NAME flag present in DeviceCharacteristics parameter), which is the fact that we see "names" that are a sequence of hexadecimals. Readers can see such hexadecimal names by opening WinObj tool, from Sysinternals suite, and going to Device branch.
 - Filling the dispatch table of the driver object (**DEVICE_OBJECT**).
- As expected, the main point of a driver communication is the DeviceloControl function, which provides an interface to communication between the application (client) and the kernel driver, and this communication is controlled (and defined) by a IOCTL code (dwloControlCode parameter). There is a series of resources such as plugins, scripts, and websites to decode such IOCTL codes:
 - DriverBuddyReloaded: <u>https://github.com/VoidSec/DriverBuddyReloaded</u>
 - Windows Driver Plugin (original): <u>https://github.com/FSecureLABS/win_driver_plugin</u>
 - Windows Driver Plugin (fork 1): <u>https://github.com/alexander-pick/win_driver_plugin</u>
 - Windows Driver Plugin (fork 2): <u>https://github.com/tacbliw/win_driver_plugin</u>
 - ioctl.py: <u>https://github.com/h0mbre/ioctl.py</u>
 - OSR Online IOCTL Decoder: <u>https://www.osronline.com/article.cfm%5earticle=229.htm</u>

- Once the IOCTL code is decoded, we will have DeviceType, Access, Function and Method. No doubt, the Access and Method are the most important parameters for us because we need them to interact with the device and, eventually, explore the data transfer, which might be interesting. If the driver specifies METHOD_BUFFERED as access method then basically the buffer (limited by its size) is copied to the kernel and this action prevents a late changing, so it is more secure, even though is not guarantee of having a secure code as, for example, a simple out-of-boundary write operation means writing in a non-initialized memory, which might be translated in an eventual compromising. If the driver specifies METHOD_NEITHER, the I/O Manager is not managing data transfer, and attackers can change buffers' properties such as its length or even its memory allocation. Finally, if the driver specifies METHOD_IN_DIRECT or METHOD_OUT_DIRECT, the I/O Manager is managing the buffer allocation and checking such buffer is accessible for reading or writing according to value indicated in the Access parameter.
- In terms of code, the following fields are relevant for us (readers should check the previous article for IRP fields):
 - METHOD_BUFFERED: IRP→AssociatedIrp. SystemBuffer (input and output buffers). In terms of buffer size, IRP→Parameters.DeviceIoControl.InputBufferLength field (from IO_STACK_LOCATION) is used for input buffer and IRP→Parameters.DeviceIoControl.OutputBufferLength field (from IO_STACK_LOCATION) is used for output buffer. Both length fields should be checked before reading and writing operations to prevent out-of-bonds read and write vulnerabilities.
 - METHOD_IN_DIRECT and METHOD_OUT_DIRECT: IRP→AssociatedIrp. SystemBuffer (input buffer) and IRP→MdIAddress (output buffer). The buffer size is represented by IRP→Parameters.DeviceIoControl.InputBufferLength and IRP→Parameters.DeviceIoControl.OutputBufferLength fields for input and output buffer (described by an MDL), respectively. Same advice about length fields as mentioned above.
 - METHOD_NEITHER: IRP→Parameters.DeviceIoControl.Type3InputBuffer field from IO_STACK_LOCATION structure (input buffer) and IRP→UserBuffer field (output buffer). The buffer size is provided by IRP→Parameters.DeviceIoControl.InputBufferLength and IRP→Parameters.DeviceIoControl.OutputBufferLength fields (from IO_STACK_LOCATION structure) for input and output buffers, respectively. Same advice about length fields.
- As readers can notice, there is a concise list of critical points:
 - The provided data cannot be of a larger size than supported by the buffer.
 - The buffer's address must point to a valid address.
 - The best scenario for us is when the drivers use **METHOD_NEITHER**.
 - Buffer overflow would be the simpler attack in this case.
 - If there is a buffer overflow, then a crash is most expected.
- A generic guideline for writing an exploit is not so complicated:

- Get a handle the device object exposed by the target driver.
- Open the retrieved handle (**CreateFile function**).
- Allocate a buffer.
- Call the DeviceloControl function by providing necessary information such as handle to device object, IOCTL code (it regards the fact whether access and method access), input and output buffers, and their respective sizes.
- Write a shellcode (eventually, the content comes from a file, so there is another CreateFile function call) into the target buffer.
- The shellcode can perform token stealing (data-writing attack) or change any other structure.
- Readers have already heard about arbitrary write vulnerability and arbitrary read vulnerability. The latter one might be interesting to leak valuable information from memory. Nonetheless, arbitrary write vulnerability is usually more attractive because allows an attacker to write a shellcode in a controlled address to later dereference it, so executing the code.
- Unfortunately, different methods of attack depend on operating system protections, and on Windows there are a lot of them, as for example, **Memory Integrity** (as known as **Hypervisor Protected Memory Integrity – HVCI**), which restricts memory allocations that could be used to compromise the system and, in practical terms, applying a W^X protection that imposes that an allocated kernel memory might be executable, but not writable (and vice-versa).
- If Memory Integrity is not enabled (and it is not true because is enabled by default on Windows 11 in the current days), the possibilities are better because most processes have Integrity level as Medium (read about it: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/windows/win32/secauthz/mandatory-integrity-control) then invoking NtQuerySystemInformation and EnumDeviceDriver functions would be enough to bypass the KASLR and get the kernel's base address and, as it is well-known, we could need to disable SMEP (Supervision Mode Execution Prevention) via CR4, which would allow a kernel driver to access/execute a code in a user mode buffer and perform an local elevation of privilege. It would not be necessary to mention that arbitrary write vulnerability would be more susceptible for drivers using METHOD_NEITHER method, and glaringly developers should never use or work with such method because they will be losing the entire I/O manager support. That is one of reasons for paying attention to the IOCTL mode, which will end with 11 in case of METHOD_NEITHER (based on wdm.h). Readers are encouraged to check wdm.h file ("C:\Program Files (x86)\Windows Kits\10\Include\10.0.22621.0\km\wdm.h"), where you will find interesting information :

6832	<pre>// Define the method codes for how</pre>	buffers	are
6833	<pre>// passed for I/O and FS controls</pre>		
6834			
6835	#define METHOD_BUFFERED	0	
6836	#define METHOD_IN_DIRECT	1	
6837	#define METHOD_OUT_DIRECT	2	
6838	#define METHOD_NEITHER	3	

[Figure 27] Method codes (wdm.h)

7259	<pre>// Define the various device characteristics flags</pre>	
7260	//	
7261		
7262	#define FILE_REMOVABLE_MEDIA	0x00000001
7263	#define FILE_READ_ONLY_DEVICE	0x00000002
7264	#define FILE_FLOPPY_DISKETTE	0x00000004
7265	#define FILE_WRITE_ONCE_MEDIA	0x00000008
7266	#define FILE_REMOTE_DEVICE	0x00000010
7267	#define FILE_DEVICE_IS_MOUNTED	0x00000020
7268	#define FILE_VIRTUAL_VOLUME	0x00000040
7269	#define FILE_AUTOGENERATED_DEVICE_NAME	0x00000080
7270	#define FILE_DEVICE_SECURE_OPEN	0x00000100
7271	#define FILE_CHARACTERISTIC_PNP_DEVICE	0x00000800
7272	#define FILE_CHARACTERISTIC_TS_DEVICE	0x00001000
7273	#define FILE_CHARACTERISTIC_WEBDAV_DEVICE	0x00002000
7274	#define FILE_CHARACTERISTIC_CSV	0x00010000
7275	<pre>#define FILE_DEVICE_ALLOW_APPCONTAINER_TRAVERSAL</pre>	0x00020000
7276	#define FILE_PORTABLE_DEVICE	0x00040000
7277	#define FILE_REMOTE_DEVICE_VSMB	0x00080000
7278	#define FILE_DEVICE_REQUIRE_SECURITY_CHECK	0x00100000

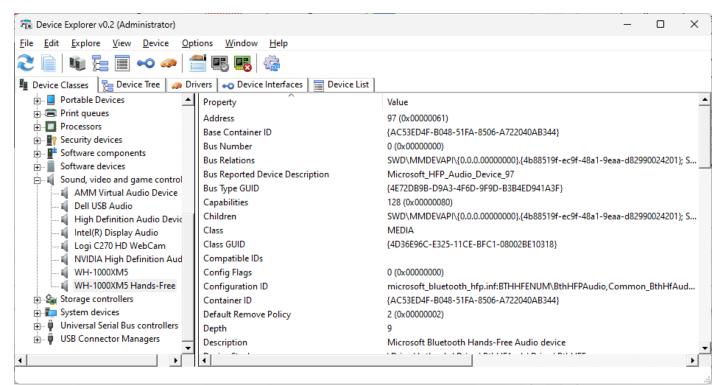
[Figure 28] Device characteristics flags (wdm.h)

- Two notes about the last couple of bullets: previously attackers could overwrite the HalDispatchTable function table with a user-mode address to reference our shellcode, however this function's address is randomized these days, and that is the motivation of bypassing KASLR. Additionally, it would be necessary to bypass Memory Integrity to be able to allocate, write and execute the shellcode, and as I mentioned, it is enabled by default.
- Another interesting point is that if attackers are trying to bypass ASLR/KASLR from a Low Integrity
 process might need a leak and, in this case, a kernel-mode read primitive would be useful to get the
 kernel base address.
- Security issues can come up from unexpected points like unchecked returned types or even due to passing unprecise type arguments, which causes type confusion vulnerability.

Optionally, readers can obtain relevant information about device drivers from a running system and even interacting with such drivers using excellent tools, which some of them offers a compiled version while other one's demand to compile the project:

- DeviceTree (excellent): <u>https://www.osronline.com/article.cfm%5Earticle=97.htm</u>
- System Informer: <u>https://systeminformer.sourceforge.io/</u>
- Object Explorer and Device Explorer: <u>https://github.com/zodiacon/AllTools</u>
- IRPMon: <u>https://github.com/MartinDrab/IRPMon</u>
- Ioctplus: <u>https://github.com/VoidSec/ioctlpus</u> (a fork from <u>https://github.com/jthuraisamy/ioctlpus</u>).
- Windows Driver IOCTL Tool Suite (DIBF): <u>https://github.com/nccgroup/DIBF</u>

These tools are great and provide readers with excellent and outstanding information about installed device drivers. The three last ones (**IRPMon, loctplus** and **DIBF**) are also useful for monitoring IRP requests, sending IRP requests, fuzzing, and translating IOCTL code, respectively. Therefore, even though I will not use all of them right now in this article, it is still recommended to know about them:



[Figure 29] Device Explorer

e View Search Ids Help								
e View Search Ids Help P DP DRV \Driver\UEFI DRV \Driver\umbus DRV \Driver\USBHUB3 DRV \Driver\umbus DRV \DriveRV \Drive\umbus DRV \DriveRV \DriveRV \Drive	Load Address: Driver Size: Handle Count: References: Attributes: Driver Object: FastIo Dispatch Table: StartIo Entry Point: Add Device Entry Point: Flags: Service Name:	\Driver\veracrypt 0xFFFF80341420 872KB 1 32774 Unl 0xFFFFDD81D1C0 0x00000000000 0x00000000000000000000	2D40 0000 0000 0000	IRP_MJ_C IRP_MJ_C IRP_MJ_C IRP_MJ_C IRP_MJ_W IRP_MJ_W FastIo Entr	REATE IREATE_NA LOSE LEAD VRITE VRITE VP Points Su utine Addre	ess: 0xFFFF80	34142A9C0	Open Systems Resources, Inc. 105 Route 101A Suite 19 Amherst, NH 03031 Ph: (603) 595-6500 Fax: (603) 595-6503 Ver: V2.30 http://www.osr.com
DRV \Driver\Vid DRV \Driver\Vid DRV \Driver\VMnetAdapter DRV \Driver\VMnetBridge DRV \Driver\VMnetBridge DRV \Driver\VMnetuserif DRV \Driver\vMnetuserif DRV \Driver\v0lmgr DRV \Driver\v0lmgr DRV \Driver\v0lmgr DRV \Driver\v0lmgr DRV \Driver\v0lmgr DRV \Driver\v0lmgr	Device List: Device_Name \Device\VeraCrypt \Device\VeraCryptVolumeM \Device\VeraCryptVolumeJ \Device\VeraCryptVolumeJ	0xFFFFDD	Handles 0 0 0 0	Ptrs 3 3 3 3	Refs 1 452 24 31	Attached 0x0 0x0 0x0 0x0	FSD 0x00000 0xFFFFD 0xFFFFD	Seminars and Consulting.

[Figure 30] DeviceTree (1)

https://exploitreversin	ig.com						
DeviceTree V2.30 - Driver View - OSR's De File View Search Ids Help	vice and Driver Explorer						>
@ ? D P							
DRV \Driver\UEFI							
DRV \Driver\umbus	Device Name: \Device \VeraCryp	Values 1		Type: FILE_DEVI			
DRV \Driver\usbaudio	Driver Name: Driver Veracrypt	volumeJ			ecurity Attributes		
DRV \Driver\usbaudio2						1	
DRV \Driver\usbccgp	bence object		0xFFFFDD821040A030	Dpc Importance:			
DRV \Driver\USBHUB3	Driver Object: 0xFFFFDD81D10		0x7 7	Dpc Routine:	0x000000000000000		
DRV \Driver\usbvideo	Next Device: 0xFFFFDD81E80	8080 Stack Size: Alignment:	/ 0x0	Dpc Number: Characteristics:	0x0 0x100	Device\VeraCryptVolumeJ Pr	operties ? X
DRV \Driver\USBXHCI	Handle Count: 0	Vpb:	0xFFFFDD81F7E29450	Flags:	0x50		
DRV \Driver\vdrvroot	Pointer Count: 32789		31	Current Irp:	0x000000000000000000000000000000000000	Security	
DRV \Driver\veracrypt Driver\veracrypt Device\VeraCryptVolu	Creation Time: 12/31/69 21:00:0 Attached Device: 0x00000000000	Cashar Carr	512	Owning Dev Obj		Group or user names:	
DEV \Device\VeraCryptVolu		0000	Totomoted Device			Administrators (EXPLOIT\Adm	ninistrators)
DEV \Device\VeraCryptVolu	Interpreted Device Characteristics: DEVICE SECURE OPEN		Interpreted Devic			Se Everyone	
DEV \Device\VeraCrypt	DEVICE_SECONE_OF EN		DIRECT_IO			Sector Restricted	
DRV \Driver\vhdmp			DRVO_INITIALIZE	ED		SYSTEM .	
DRV \Driver\Vid	Enumeration Information						
DRV \Driver\vmci	Device Id:						
DRV \Driver\VMnetAdapter	Instance Id:						Add Remove
DRV \Driver\VMnetBridge	Vendor:					Permissions for Administrators	Allow Deny
DRV \Driver\VMnetuserif	Hardware Ids:	Cor	npatible Ids:		_	Read Access	
DRV \Driver\vmx86						Modify Access	
DRV \Driver\volmgr DRV \Driver\volmgrx						Delete Access	
DRV \Driver\volsnap	Device Capabilities:	E a a b	or 🗌 WakeF		HardwareDisabled	All Access	o o l
DRV \Driver\volume	DeviceD1 DockDe DeviceD2 UniqueI				NonDynamic	Special permissions	
DRV \Driver\vpcivsp	LockSupported Remova		WakeF		WarmEjectSupported NoDisplavInUI	For special permissions or advance	ad actiling a
DRV \Driver\vsock	EjectSupported Address:		WakeF	romD3 I	NoDisplayInUI	click Advanced.	ed settings, Advanced
DRV \Driver\vwifibus	SystemWake:	UINumber:		DeviceState:			
DRV \Driver\vwififlt	D1Latency:	DeviceWake:					
DRV \Driver\vwifimp	D2Latency:	D3Latency:				OK	Cancel Apply
DRV \Driver\wanarp				,			
DRV \Driver\Wdf01000	Vpb Information					1	
DRV \Driver\wdiwifi	Volume Name: (unnam						
DRV \Driver\WdNisDrv DRV \Driver\WFPLWFS	Serial Number 0x4600	NC.	ference Count: 31				
DRV \Driver\Win32k	Flags: MOUNT		_				
DRV \Driver\WindowsTrustedRT	Real Device Object: 0xFFFI	DD81FFFDC080 De	vice Object: 0:	xFFFFDD821040A0	030		
							NUR -
For Help, press F1							NUM

[Figure 31] DeviceTree (2)

Readers should notice that **DeviceTree tool** to provide us with all necessary information: **driver's general information, supported major function codes, all device names, device characteristics flags, device flags, security attributes**, and other essential information.

Mode 🛛 🧿 Jump to Target	: 🏐 Show Directories					Quick Find: 🔑 Ty	pe to filter
١	Name	Туре	Symbolic Link Target	Full Name			
ArcName	@ USB#VID_8087&PID_0026#5&	SymbolicLink	\Device\USBPDO-7	\GLOBAL??\USB#VID_8087&PID_0026#5	Ø Symt	Permissions for \GLOBAL??\VeraCrypt	×
BaseNamedObjects	@ UVMLiteController	SymbolicLink	\Device\UVMLiteCon	\GLOBAL??\UVMLiteController		Security	
Callback	@ VDRVROOT	SymbolicLink	\Device\0000008	\GLOBAL??\VDRVROOT	Cent	-	
Device	@ VeraCrypt	SymbolicLink	\Device\VeraCrypt	\GLOBAL??\VeraCrypt	Gen	Group or user names:	
Http	@ VHDMP	SymbolicLink	\Device\VHDMP	\GLOBAL??\VHDMP	Type:	Second Se	Security
cimfs Cimfs Harddisk0	@ vmci	SymbolicLink	\Device\vmci	\GLOBAL??\vmci		A RESTRICTED	1
	@ VMCIDev	SymbolicLink	\Device\VMCIHostDev	\GLOBAL??\VMCIDev	Name:	SYSTEM	
Harddisk2	& VMnetUserif	SymbolicLink	\Device\VMnetUserif	\GLOBAL??\VMnetUserif		Administrators (EXPLOIT\Administrators)	
Harddisk2	@ vmx86	SymbolicLink	\Device\vmx86	\GLOBAL??\vmx86	Handle		nent
Driver	& VolMgrControl	SymbolicLink	\Device\VolMgrControl	\GLOBAL??\VolMgrControl	Ref		ve
DriverStore	Volume{5338e7b6-09cb-4b09		\Device\HarddiskVolu	\GLOBAL??5338e7b6-09cb-4b0		Add Remove	
Nodes	Volume{6efebbde-c8f7-4c3b		\Device\HarddiskVolu	\GLOBAL??6efebbde-c8f7-4c3b		Permissions for Everyone Allow Deny	
FileSystem	@ Volume{82686ba5-6e03-11ec		\Device\HarddiskVolu	\GLOBAL??82686ba5-6e03-11e	Symb		
GLOBAL??	@ Volume{82686ba6-6e03-11ec		\Device\HarddiskVolu	\GLOBAL??82686ba6-6e03-11e		Read O	
KernelObjects	@ Volume(8f962c30-eab0-4f1f-b		\Device\HarddiskVolu	\GLOBAL??8f962c30-eab0-4f1f		Write	
CpuPartitions			\Device\HarddiskVolu	\GLOBAL??c182969c-0000-0000		Read Control	
KnownDlls	@ Volume{f3a0e907-72d7-11ee		\Device\VeraCryptVol	\GLOBAL??f3a0e907-72d7-11ee		Write DAC	
KnownDlls32	@ Volume{f3a0f032-72d7-11ee-8		\Device\VeraCryptVol	\GLOBAL??f3a0f032-72d7-11ee			
NLS	Volume{f3a0f03a-72d7-11ee-8		\Device\VeraCryptVol	\GLOBAL??f3a0f03a-72d7-11ee		For special permissions or advanced settings, Advanced	
ObjectTypes	@ Volume{f3a0f263-72d7-11ee-8		\Device\VeraCryptVol	\GLOBAL??f3a0f263-72d7-11ee		click Advanced.	du
RPC Control	@ Volume{f741c231-c22e-4d7e		\Device\HarddiskVolu	\GLOBAL??f741c231-c22e-4d7e			Clos
Security	Volume{ff02d49e-fc64-4166-a		\Device\HarddiskVolu	\GLOBAL??ff02d49e-fc64-4166			
Sessions	@ vwififlt	SymbolicLink	\Device\vwififlt	\GLOBAL??\vwififlt		OK Cancel Apply	
UMDFCommunicationP Windows	@ WanArp	SymbolicLink	\Device\WANARP	\GLOBAL??\WanArp			
windows	WanArpV6	SymbolicLink	\Device\WANARPV6	\GLOBAL??\WanArpV6			
•		1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	/ail: 35 / 64 GB Handles:				
Processes: 386	Threads: 7764 Commit: 38 / 68					Items: 496	

		2	Hook Driver	s and Devices							×
		÷.	· \FileSystem\Fil	eInfo			IRP		Fast I/O		
			VFileSystemVFlt				Create		CheckIff	Possible	
				-			CreateName	edPipe	I I Read		1.1
			\FileSystem\Fs	-			Close		Vite Vite		
		-	 FileSystem \ua 	afv			Read		✓ QueryBa	asicInfo	
		÷	 \FileSystem\mr 	xsmb			Vrite		QuerySt		fo
			\FileSystem\mr	xsmb20			Query		✓ Lock		
							Set		 UnlockSi 	nale	
			VFileSystem We				QueryEA		 UnlockAl 		
			 FileSystem Mu 				SetEA		 UnlockAl 		
		÷.	 FileSystem We 	tBIOS			✓ Flush		DeviceC		
		i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	VFileSystem Wp	ofs			OuervVolum	ne	Acquire	FileForNtC	reateSecti
			\FileSystem				SetVolume	-	Release		
			(Intersystem)		stem	Ntfs)	 DirectoryCo FSControl 	ntrol	✓ DetachD ✓ QueryNe	evice	
			⊕ (0xF ✓	Hooked	(Ntfs)		DeviceContr		AcquireF	ForModWr	
			⊡ \NH€	New devices	(Vtfs)	1460)	 InternalDevi Shutdown 	iceControl	✓ MdlRead		
				100	stem	NUS)	✓ Snataown		 Preparel 		
		(H)	VFileSyst 🗸	IRP			Cleanup		MdlWrite		
		÷	FileSyst	IRP complete			CreateMails	lat	✓ FastIoR		
			FileSyst	ine complete		1	✓ Creaternalis		✓ FastIoW		
			VFileSyst 🖌	Fast IO			✓ Querysecurity	icy	✓ MdlRead		
		1		.		1	Power		MdlWrite		
			· \FileSyst · \FileSyst	Startlo			SystemCont	trol	✓ FastIoQ		
			C IICO VOC	AddDevice						1	
				DriverUnload					Ok Sto	orno	
/lon					[Figure 3	3] IRPM	on – Confi	guration	I		
Mon	nitoring Req	uest [Driver Columns He	lp	[Figure 3	3] IRPM	on – Confi	guration			
s		uest [Driver Columns He	lp Device name	[Figure 3	3] IRPM	on – Confi	guration	File object	IRP flags	Argument1
Mon s Pr 46	rocess ID I	RQL	Device object 0xFFFF898EA6C09	Device name \FileSystem\Filters\FltMgrMsg	Driver object 0xFFFF898EA6C11	Driver name \FileSystem\Fl	IRP address	Subtype DeviceControl	File object 0xFFF898EABAA9630		O: 1024 (0x00000000000
Mon s Pr 46 46	rocess ID I 604 P 604 P	RQL Passive Passive	Device object 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09	Device name \FileSystem\Filters\FltMgrMsg \FileSystem\Filters\FltMgrMsg	Driver object 0xFFFF898EA6C11 0xFFFF898EA6C11	Driver name VrileSystemVFI VrileSystemVFI		Subtype DeviceControl DeviceControl:	File object 0xFFFF898EABAA9630 0xFFFF898EABAA9630	0x62000	O: 1024 (0x0000000000 O: 1024 (0x0000000000
Mon Pr 46 46 46 46 46	rocess ID I 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F	RQL Passive Passive Passive Passive	Device object 0xFFF898EA6C09 0xFFF898EA6C09 0xFFF898EA6C09 0xFFF898EA6C09	Device name VFileSystem (Filters \FItMgrMsg VFileSystem (Filters \FItMgrMsg VFileSystem (Filters \FItMgrMsg VFileSystem (Filters \FItMgrMsg	Driver object 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11	Driver name VFileSystemVFI VFileSystemVFI VFileSystemVFI	IRP address 0xfFFF898EA88F48 0xfFFF898EAE5FC	Subtype DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl:	File object 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF898EABAA9630 0xFFFF898EABAA9630 0xFFFF898EABAA9630	0x62000 0x62000	C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000000000000000000000000000
Mon Pr 46 46 46 46	rocess ID I 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F	RQL Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive	Device object 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09	Device name VFIeSystem VFIters VFItMgrMsg VFIeSystem VFIters VFItMgrMsg VFIeSystem VFIters VFItMgrMsg VFIeSystem VFIters VFItMgrMsg	Driver object DxFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11	Driver name VFileSystemVFI VFileSystemVFI VFileSystemVFI VFileSystemVFI	IRP address 0xFFFF898EA88F48 0xFFFF898EA8E5FC	Subtype DeviceControl DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl DeviceControl	File object 0xFFFF898EABAA9630 0xFFFF898EABAA9630 0xFFFF898EABAA9630 0xFFFF898EABAA9630	0x62000 0x62000	O: 1024 (0x0000000000 O: 1024 (0x0000000000 O: 1024 (0x0000000000 O: 1024 (0x0000000000 O: 1024 (0x0000000000 O: 1024 (0x00000000000000000000000000000000000
Mon s Pr 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46	rocess ID I 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F	RQL Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive	Device object 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09	Device name VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg	Driver object 0xFFFF998EA6C11 0xFFFF998EA6C11 0xFFFF998EA6C11 0xFFFF998EA6C11 0xFFFF998EA6C11 0xFFFF998EA6C11	Driver name FileSystem/FI FileSystem/FI FileSystem/FI FileSystem/FI FileSystem/FI FileSystem/FI	IRP address 0xFFFF898EA8BF48 0xFFFF898EA8BF5	Subtype DeviceControl DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl	File object 0xFFFF395EABAA9630 0xFFFF395EABAA9630 0xFFFF395EABAA9630 0xFFFF395EABAA9630 0xFFFF395EABAA9630 0xFFFF395EABAA9630	0x62000 0x62000 0x62000	C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x000000000 C: 1024 (0x000000000 C: 1024 (0x000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000000000000000000000000000
Mon Pr 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46	rocess ID I 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F	RQL Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive	Device object 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09	Device name VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg	Driver object 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11	Driver name FileSystem/FI FileSystem/FI FileSystem/FI FileSystem/FI FileSystem/FI FileSystem/FI FileSystem/FI	IRP address 0xfFFF898EA8BF48 0xFFFF898EA8BF5C 0xfFFF898EA8BF5 0xfFFF898EA8BF4800	Subtype DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl: DeviceControl:	File object 0xFFFF898EABAA9530 0xFFFF898EABAA9530 0xFFFF898EABAA9530 0xFFFF898EABAA9530 0xFFFF898EABAA9530 0xFFFF898EABAA9530 0xFFFF898EABAA9530	0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x62000	C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x000000000 C: 1024 (0x000000000 C: 1024 (0x000000000 C: 1024 (0x000000000 C: 1024 (0x000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000
Mon Pr 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46	rocess ID I 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 806 F 876 F	RQL Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive	Device object 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09	Device name VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg	Driver object 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C36CE2	Driver name FileSystemFI FileSystemFI FileSystemFI FileSystemFI FileSystemFI FileSystemFI FileSystemFI FileSystemFI FileSystemWI	IRP address 0xFFFF898EA8BF48 0xFFFF898EA8BF5	Subtype DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl Create:	File object 0xFFFF898EABAA9530 0xFFFF898EABAA9530 0xFFFF898EABAA9530 0xFFFF898EABAA9530 0xFFFF898EABAA9530 0xFFFF898EABAA9530 0xFFFF898EABAA9530 0xFFFF898EABAA9530 0xFFFF898EB53180	0x62000 0x62000 0x62000	C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x000000000 C: 1024 (0x000000000 C: 1024 (0x000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000000000000000000000000000
Mon Pr 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46	rocess ID I 604 P 604 P 604 P 604 P 604 P 604 P 604 P 876 P 876 P 876 P	RQL Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive	Device object 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA46E030 0xFFFF898EA46E030	Device name VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg	Driver object 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C12 0xFFFF398EA6C12 0xFFFF398EA6C12	Driver name (FileSystem)FI (FileSystem)FI (FileSystem)FI (FileSystem)FI (FileSystem)FI (FileSystem)FI (FileSystem)VI.fileSystem)WI.fileSystem)VI.fileSystem)VI.fileSystem)VI.fileSystem)WI.fileSystem)VI.fileSystem)	IRP address 0xfFFF898EA8BF48 0xFFFF898EA8BF5 0xfFFF898EA8BF5 0xfFFF898EA8DF4D0 0xfFFF898EAD4DF 0xfFFF898EAD4DF	Subtype DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl Create: QueryBasicInfo	File object 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998E1503180 0xFFFF998EB1503180	0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x824	C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x000000000 C: 1024 (0x000000000 C: 1024 (0x000000000 C: 1024 (0x000000000 C: 1024 (0x000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000
Mon 9 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 88 88 88 88 88	rocess ID I 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 876 F 876 F 876 F 876 F 876 F	RQL Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive	Device object 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09	Device name VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg	Driver object 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C36CE2	Driver name FileSystemFI FileSystemFI FileSystemFI FileSystemFI FileSystemFI FileSystemFI FileSystemFI FileSystemWitfs FileSystemWitfs FileSystemWitfs FileSystemWitfs FileSystemWitfs FileSystemWitfs FileSystemWitfs	IRP address 0xfFFF898EA8BF48 0xfFFF898EA8BF5 0xfFFF898EA8BF4800 0xfFFF898EA8BF4800	Subtype DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl Create:	File object 0xFFFF898EABAA9530 0xFFFF898EABAA9530 0xFFFF898EABAA9530 0xFFFF898EABAA9530 0xFFFF898EABAA9530 0xFFFF898EABAA9530 0xFFFF898EABAA9530 0xFFFF898EABAA9530 0xFFFF898EB53180	0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x62000	C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x000000000 C: 1024 (0x000000000 C: 1024 (0x000000000 C: 1024 (0x000000000 C: 1024 (0x000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000
Mon s Pr 46 46 46 46 46 46 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88	rocess ID I 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 876 F 876 F 876 F 876 F 876 F 876 F 876 F	RQL Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive	Device object 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA46E030 0xFFFF898EA46E030 0xFFFF898EA46E030 0xFFFF898EA46E030 0xFFFF898EA46E030	Device name VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg	Driver object 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA63GCE2 0xFFFF398EA63GCE2 0xFFFF398EA63GCE2 0xFFFF398EA63GCE2	Driver name 'FileSystem'Fi 'FileSystem'Fi 'FileSystem'Fi 'FileSystem'Fi 'FileSystem'Fi 'FileSystem'Fi 'FileSystem'Fi 'FileSystem'Wiffs 'FileSystem'Wiffs 'FileSystem'Wiffs 'FileSystem'Wiffs 'FileSystem'Wiffs 'FileSystem'Wiffs	IRP address 0xFFFF898EA8BF48 0xFFFF898EA8BF5 0xFFFF898EA8BF5 0xFFFF898EA8BF5 0xFFFF898EAD40F 0xFFFF898EAD40F 0xFFFF898EAD40F 0xFFFF898EAD40F	Subtype DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl Create: QueryBasicInfo	File object 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998E1503180 0xFFFF998EB1503180	0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x824	C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000
Mon s Pr 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88	rocess ID I 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 876 F 876 F 876 F 876 F 876 F 876 F 876 F 876 F	RQL Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive	Device object DxFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA46E030 0xFFFF898EA46E030 0xFFFF898EA46E030 0xFFFF898EA46E030	Device name VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg	Driver object 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA63GCE2 0xFFFF398EA63GCE2 0xFFFF398EA63GCE2 0xFFFF398EA63GCE2 0xFFFF398EA63GCE2 0xFFFF398EA63GCE2	Driver name VieleSystemVi VieleSystemVi VieleSystemVi VieleSystemVi VieleSystemVi VieleSystemVi VieleSystemVi- VieleSystemWifs VieleSystemWifs VieleSystemWifs VieleSystemWifs VieleSystemWifs VieleSystemWifs VieleSystemWifs VieleSystemWifs VieleSystemWifs VieleSystemWifs VieleSystemWifs VieleSystemWifs VieleSystemWifs VieleSystemWifs VieleSystemWifs VieleSystemWifs	IRP address 0xfFFF898EA8BF48 0xfFFF898EA8BF5 0xfFFF898EA8BF5 0xfFFF898EA8BF4800 0xfFFF898EA040F 0xfFFF898EA040F 0xfFFF898EA040F 0xfFFF898EA040F	Subtype DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: Create: QueryBasiCInfo Cleanup:	File object 0xFFFF898EABAA9630 0xFFF898EABAA9630 0xFFF898EABAA9630 0xFFF7898EABAA9630 0xFFF7898EABAA9630 0xFFF7898EABAA9630 0xFFF7898EABAA9630 0xFFF7898EBABA9630 0xFFFF898EBABA9630 0xFFFF898EBA5053180 0xFFFF898EB1503180	0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x824 0x404	C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000
Moni Pr 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46	rocess ID I 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 876 F 876 F 876 F 876 F 876 F 876 F 876 F 876 F 876 F	RQL Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive	Device object DxFFFF898EA6C09 DxFFFF898EA6C09 DxFFFF898EA6C09 DxFFFF898EA6C09 DxFFFF898EA6C09 DxFFFF898EA6C09 DxFFFF898EA6C09 DxFFFF898EA46E030 DxFFF898EA46E030 DxFF88EA46E030 DxFF88EA46E030 DxFF88EA46E030 DxFF88EA46E030 DxFF88EA46E030 DxFF88EA46E030 DxFF88EA46E030 DxFF88EA46E030 DxFF88EA46E030 DxFF88EA46E030 DxFF88EA46E030 DxFF88EA46E030 DxFF88EA46E030 DxFF88EA46E030 DxFF88EA46E030 DxFF88EA46E030 DxFF88EA46E030 DxFF88EA46E030 DxF88EA46E03	Device name VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg	Driver object 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA636C22 0xFFF538EA636C22 0xFFFF398EA636C22 0xFFFF398EA636C22 0xFFFF398EA636C22 0xFFFF398EA636C22 0xFFFF398EA636C22 0xFFF538EA636C22 0xFFFF398EA636C22 0xFFF538EA636C22 0xFFF538EA636C22 0xFFF538EA636C22 0xFFF538EA636C22 0xFFF538EA636C22 0xFFF538EA636C22 0xFFF538EA636C22 0xFFF538EA636C22 0xFFF538EA636C22 0xFFF538EA636C22 0xFFF538EA636C22 0xFFF538EA636C22 0xFFF538EA636C22 0xFFF538EA636C22 0xFFF538EA636C22 0xFFF538EA636C22 0xFFF538EA636C22 0xFFF538EA536C22 0xFFF538EA536C22 0xFFF538EA536C22 0xFFF538EA536C22 0xFFF538EA536C22 0xFFF538EA536C22 0xFFF538EA536C22 0xFFF538EA536C22 0xFFF538EA536C22 0xFF558EA536C22 0xFF558EA536C22 0xFF558EA536C22 0xFF558EA536C22 0xFF558EA536C22 0xFF558EA536C22 0xFF558EA536C22 0xFF558EA536C22 0xFF558EA536C22 0xFF558EA536C22 0xFF558EA536C22 0xFF558EA536C22 0xFF558EA536C22 0xFF558EA536C22 0xF558EA558EA536C22 0xF558EA558EA5	Driver name FileSystemFI FileSystemFI FileSystemFI FileSystemFI FileSystemFI FileSystemFI FileSystemWitfs FileSystemWitfs FileSystemWitfs FileSystemWitfs FileSystemWitfs FileSystemWitfs FileSystemWitfs FileSystemWitfs FileSystemWitfs FileSystemWitfs FileSystemWitfs FileSystemWitfs FileSystemWitfs FileSystemWitfs FileSystemWitfs	IRP address 0xFFFF898EA8BF48 0xFFFF898EA8BF5C 0xFFFF898EA8BF5D 0xFFFF898EA8BF4DF 0xFFFF898EA4DFC 0xFFFF898EA4DFC 0xFFFF898EA4DFC 0xFFFF898EAD4DF 0xFFF898EAD4DF 0xFFF898EAD4DF 0xFFF898EAD4DF	Subtype DeviceControl DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl Create: Close: Create:	File object 0xFFFF898EABAA9530 0xFFFF898EABAA9530 0xFFFF898EABAA9530 0xFFFF898EABAA9530 0xFFFF898EABAA9530 0xFFFF898EBAA9530 0xFFFF898EB1503180 0xFFFF898EB1503180 0xFFFF898EB1503180 0xFFFF898EB1503180	0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x824 0x404 0x404 0x404	C: 1024 (0x000000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 0xFFFFD48128014820 0xFFFFD48128014820
Moni Pr 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46	racess ID I 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 876 F	RQL Passive Pa	Device object 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA846D30 0xFFFF898EA846ED30 0xFFFF898EA846ED30 0xFFFF898EA846ED30 0xFFFF898EA846ED30 0xFFFF898EA846ED30 0xFFFF898EA846ED30	Device name VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg	Driver object 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA63GCE2 0xFFFF398EA63GCE2 0xFFFF398EA63GCE2 0xFFFF398EA63GCE2 0xFFFF398EA63GCE2 0xFFFF398EA63GCE2	Driver name (FileSystem)FI (FileSystem)FI (FileSystem)FI (FileSystem)FI (FileSystem)FI (FileSystem)FI (FileSystem)Vffs (FileSystem	IRP address 0xFFFF898EA8BF48 0xFFFF898EA8BF5 0xFFFF898EA8BF5 0xFFFF898EA94DF 0xFFFF898EA04DF	Subtype DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl: DeviceControl: Create: QueryBasicInfo Cleanup: Close:	File object 0xFFFF898EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EBAA9630 0xFFFF998EBAA9630 0xFFFF998EBAA96530 0xFFFF998EB1503180 0xFFFF998EB1503180 0xFFFF998EB1503180	0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x884 0x404 0x404	C: 1024 (0x300000000000000000000000000000000000
Moni Pr 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46	rocess ID I 0 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 876 F	RQL Passive Pa	Device object 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA46C00 0xFFFF898EA46E030 0xFFF898EA46E030 0xFF88EA46E030 0xFFF898EA46E030 0xFFF898EA46E030 0xFFF898EA46E030 0xFFF898EA46E030 0xFFF898EA46E030 0xFFF898EA46E030 0xFFF898EA46E030 0xFFF898EA46E030 0xFFF898EA46E030 0xFFF898EA46E030 0xFFF898EA46E030 0xFF88F88EA46E030 0xFF88F88EA46E030 0xFF88F88EA46E030 0xFF88F88EA46E030 0xFF88F88EA46E030 0xFF88F88EA46E030 0xFF88F88EA46E030 0xF8F88EA46E030 0xF8F88EA46E030 0xF8F88EA46E030 0xF8F88EA46E030 0xF8F88EA46E030 0xF8F88EA46E030 0xF8F88EA46E030 0xF88F88EA46E030 0xF88F88EA46E030 0xF88F88EA46E030 0xF88F88EA46E030 0xF88F88EA46E030 0xF88F88EA46E030 0xF88F88F88EA46E030	Device name VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg	Driver object 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA636C22 0xFFFF398EA636C22 0xFFFF398EA636C22 0xFFFF398EA636C22 0xFFFF398EA636C22 0xFFFF398EA636C22 0xFFFF398EA636C22 0xFFFF398EA636C22 0xFFFF398EA636C22	Driver name (FileSystem)FI (FileSystem)FI (FileSystem)FI (FileSystem)FI (FileSystem)FI (FileSystem)FI (FileSystem)VI	IRP address OxfFFF898EA8BF48 OxFFFF898EA8BF5 OxFFFF898EA8BF5 OxfFFF898EA8BF400 OxFFFF898EAD4DF	Subtype DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: Create: QueryBasiCInfo Cleanup: Close: Create: Create: QueryBasiCInfo	File object 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EB1503180 0xFFFF998EB1503180 0xFFFF998EB1503180 0xFFFF998EB1503180 0xFFFF998EB1503180 0xFFFF998EB1503180 0xFFFF998EB1503180 0xFFFF998EB1503180 0xFFFF998EB1503180	0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x884 0x404 0x404 0x404 0x884 0x884	C: 1024 (0x000000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 0xFFFFD48128014820 0xFFFFD48128014820
Mon Prr 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88	rocess ID I G 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 806 F 876 F 8	RQL Passive Pa	Device object 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA46C09 0xFFFF898EA46E030 0xFFF898EA46E030 0xFFFF898EA46E030 0xFFFF898EA46E030 0xFF88EA46E030 0xFFF898EA46E030 0xFFF88EA46E030	Device name VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg	Driver object 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA63GC2 0xFFFF398EA63GC2 0xFFFF398EA63GC2 0xFFFF398EA63GC2 0xFFFF398EA63GC2 0xFFFF398EA63GC2 0xFFFF398EA63GC2 0xFFFF398EA63GC2 0xFFFF398EA63GC2 0xFFFF398EA63GC2 0xFFFF398EA63GC2 0xFFFF398EA63GC2	Driver name 'FileSystem'Fi 'FileSystem'Fi 'FileSystem'Fi 'FileSystem'Fi 'FileSystem'Fi 'FileSystem'Fi 'FileSystem'Virfs	IRP address 0xFFFF898EA8BF48 0xFFFF898EA8BF48 0xFFFF898EA8BF5 0xFFFF898EA8BF480 0xFFFF898EAD40F 0xFFFF898EAD40F 0xFFFF898EAD40F 0xFFFF898EAD40F 0xFFFF898EAD40F 0xFFFF898EAD40F 0xFFFF988EAD40F 0xFFFF988EAD40F 0xFFFF988EAD40F	Subtype DeviceControl DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl: DeviceControl: Create: QueryBasiCInfo Cleanup: Close: Create: Create:	File object 0xFFFF898EABAA9630 0xFFFF898EABAA9630 0xFFFF898EABAA9630 0xFFFF898EABAA9630 0xFFFF898EABAA9630 0xFFFF898EBABAA9630 0xFFFF898EBABAA9630 0xFFFF898EBABA9630 0xFFFF898EBABA9630 0xFFFF898EB1503180 0xFFFF898EB1503180 0xFFFF898EB1503180 0xFFFF898EB1503180 0xFFFF898EB1503180	0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x824 0x404 0x404 0x404	C: 1024 (0x000000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 0xFFFFD48128014820 0xFFFFD48128014820
Mon Prn 466 466 466 466 466 466 466 46	rocess ID I G 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 806 F 876 F 8	RQL Passive Pa	Device object 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA846E030 0xFFF898EA846E030 0xFF89F898EA846E030 0xFF8F898EA846E030 0xF	Device name VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg	Driver object 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA63GCE2 0xFFF538EA63GCE2 0xFFF538EA63GCE2 0xFFF538EA63GCE2 0xFFF538EA63GCE2 0xFFF538EA63GCE2 0xFFF538EA63GCE2 0xFFF538EA63GCE2 0xFFF538EA63GCE2 0xFFF538EA63GCE2 0xFFF538EA63GCE2 0xFFF538EA63GCE2 0xFFF538EA63GCE2 0xFFF538EA63GCE2 0xFFF538EA63GCE2 0xFFF538EA63GCE2 0xFFF538EA63GCE2 0xFFF538EA63GCE2 0xFFF538EA63GCE2 0xFF558EA53GCE2 0xFF558EA53GCE2 0xFF558EA53GCE2 0xFFF538EA53GCE2 0xFFF538EA53GCE2 0xFF558EA53GCE2 0xFF558EA53GCE2 0xFF558EA53GCE2 0xFF558EA53GCE2 0xFF558EA53GCE2 0xFF558EA53GCE2 0xFF558EA53GCE2 0xFF558EA53GCE2 0xFF558EA53GCE2 0xFF558EA53GCE2 0xF5558EA53GCE2 0x	Driver name VieleSystemVi VieleSystemVi VieleSystemVi VieleSystemVi VieleSystemVi VieleSystemVi VieleSystemVi-	IRP address 0xFFFF898EA88F48 0xFFFF898EA88F5 0xFFFF898EA88F5 0xFFFF898EA88F400F 0xFFFF898EA040F	Subtype DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: Create: QueryBasiCInfo Cleanup: Close: Create: Create: QueryBasiCInfo Cleanup:	File object 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EB1503180 0xFFFF998EB1503180 0xFFFF998EB1503180 0xFFFF998EB1503180 0xFFFF998EB1503180 0xFFFF998EB1503180 0xFFFF998EB1503180 0xFFFF998EB1503180 0xFFFF998EB1503180	0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x884 0x404 0x404 0x404 0x884 0x884	C: 1024 (0x000000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 0xFFFFD48128014820 0xFFFFD48128014820
Moni Pri 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46	rocess ID I G004 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 876 F	RQL Passive Pa	Device object DxFFFF898EA6C09 DxFFFF898EA6C09 DxFFFF898EA6C09 DxFFFF898EA6C09 DxFFFF898EA6C09 DxFFFF898EA6C09 DxFFFF898EA6C09 DxFFFF898EA846E030 DxFFF898EA846E030 DxFFF8	Device name VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg	Driver object 0xFFFF898EA6C11 0xFFFF898EA636C22 0xFFF898EA636C22 0xFFF898EA636C22 0xFFF898EA636C22 0xFFF898EA636C22	Driver name FileSystem Fil FileSystem Fil FileSystem Fil FileSystem Fil FileSystem Fil FileSystem Fil FileSystem Wiffs FileSystem Wiffs	IRP address 0xfFFF898EA88F48 0xfFFF898EA88F5 0xfFFF898EA88F5 0xfFFF898EA040F	Subtype DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: Create: QueryBasiCInfo Cleanup: Close: Create: QueryBasiCInfo Cleanup: Close: Close: Close:	File object 0xFFFF898EABAA9630 0xFFF898EABAA9630 0xFFF898EABAA9630 0xFFF898EABAA9630 0xFFF898EABAA9630 0xFFF898EABAA9630 0xFFF898EABAA9630 0xFFF898EABAA9630 0xFFF898EB1503180	0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x884 0x404 0x404 0x884 0x404 0x404	C: 1024 (0x0000000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 0xFFFFD48128014820 0xFFFFD48128014820 0xFFFFD48128014820
Mon Pr 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46	rocess ID I GOUDENESS	RQL Passive Pa	Device object 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA846E030 0xFFF898EA846E030 0xFF89F898EA846E030 0xFF8F898EA846E030 0xF	Device name VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg	Driver object 0xfFFF398EA6C11 0xfFFF398EA6C11 0xfFFF398EA6C11 0xfFFF398EA6C11 0xfFFF398EA6C11 0xfFFF398EA6C11 0xfFFF398EA636C22 0xfFF5398EA636C22 0xfFF5398EA636C22 0xfFF5398EA636C22 0xfFF5398EA636C22 0xfFF5398EA636C22 0xfFF5398EA636C22 0xfFF5398EA636C22 0xfFF5398EA636C22 0xfFF5398EA636C22 0xfFF5398EA636C22 0xfFF5398EA636C22 0xfFF5398EA636C22 0xfF5538EA536C22 0xfF5538EA536C22 0xfF5538EA536C22 0xfF5538EA536C22 0xfF5538EA536C22 0xfF5538EA536C22 0xfF5538EA536C22 0xfF5538EA536C22 0xfF5538EA536C22 0xfF5538EA536C22 0xfF5538EA536C22 0xfF5538EA536C22 0xfF5558EA536C22 0xfF5558EA536C22 0xfF5558EA536C22 0xfF5558EA536C22 0xfF5558EA536C22 0xfF5558EA536C22 0xfF5558EA536C22 0xfF5558EA536C22 0xfF5558EA536C22 0xfF5558EA536C22 0xfF5558EA536C22 0xfF5558EA536C22 0xfF5558EA536C22 0xfF5558EA536C22 0xfF5558EA536C22 0xfF5558EA536C22 0xf5558EA536C22 0xf5558EA536C22 0xf5558EA536C22 0xf5558EA536C22 0xf5558EA536C22 0xf5558EA536C22 0xf5558EA536C22 0xf5558EA536C22 0xf5558EA536C22 0xf5558EA536C2 0xf5558EA536C22 0xf5558EA55	Driver name (FileSystem)FL (FileSystem)FL (FileSystem)FL (FileSystem)FL (FileSystem)FL (FileSystem)FL (FileSystem)FL (FileSystem)FL (FileSystem)VtfS (FileSyst	IRP address 0xFFFF898EA88F48 0xFFFF898EA88F5 0xFFFF898EA88F5 0xFFFF898EA88F400F 0xFFFF898EA040F	Subtype DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: Create: QueryBasicInfo Cleanup: Close: Create: QueryBasicInfo Cleanup: Close: QueryBasicInfo Cleanup: Close: QueryBasicInfo	File object 0xFFFF898EABAA9630 0xFFFF898EABAA9630 0xFFFF898EABAA9630 0xFFFF898EABAA9630 0xFFFF898EABAA9630 0xFFFF898EABAA9630 0xFFFF898EABAA9630 0xFFFF898EABAA9630 0xFFFF898EBAA9630 0xFFFF898EB1503180 0xFFFF898EB1503180 0xFFFF898EB1503180 0xFFFF898EB1503180 0xFFFF898EB1503180 0xFFFF898EB1503180 0xFFFF898EB1503180	0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x884 0x404 0x404 0x884 0x404 0x404	C: 1024 (0x0000000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 0xFFFFD48128014820
Mon 3 Prr 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 8	rocess ID I 1 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 806 F 806 F 806 F 8076	RQL Passive Pa	Device object 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA46C09 0xFFFF898EA46C09 0xFFFF898EA46E030 0xFFF898EA46E030 0xFFF898EA46E0	Device name VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg	Driver object 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA636C2 0xFFFF398EA636C22 0xFFF5398EA636C22 0xFF5558EA536C22 0xFFF5398EA636C22 0xFF558EA536C22 0xFFF5398EA636C22 0xFF558EA536C22 0xFF558EA536C22 0xFF558EA536C22 0xFF558EA536C22 0xFF558EA536C22 0xFF558EA536C22 0xFF558EA536C22 0xFF558EA536C22 0xFF558EA536C22 0xF558EA536C22 0xF558EA536C22 0xF558EA536C22 0xF558EA536C22 0xF558EA536C22 0xF558EA536C22 0xF558EA536C22	Driver name FileSystemVFL FileSystemVFL FileSystemVFL FileSystemVFL FileSystemVFL FileSystemVFL FileSystemVFLS FileSystemVf	IRP address 0xFFFF898EA8BF48 0xFFFF898EA8BF5 0xFFFF898EA8BF5 0xFFFF898EA940F 0xFFFF898EA940F 0xFFFF898EA940F 0xFFFF898EA940F 0xFFFF898EA940F 0xFFFF898EA940F 0xFFFF898EA040F 0xFFFF898EA040F 0xFFFF898EA040F 0xFFFF898EA040F 0xFFFF898EA040F 0xFFFF898EA040F 0xFFFF898EA040F 0xFFFF898E8040F	Subtype DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: Create: QueryBasicInfo Cleanup: Close: Create: QueryBasicInfo Cleanup: Close: Create: QueryBasicInfo Cleanup: Close: Query: Create:	File object 0xFFFF898EABAA9630 0xFFF898EABAA9630 0xFFF898EABAA9630 0xFFF898EABAA9630 0xFFF898EABAA9630 0xFFF898EABAA9630 0xFFF898EABAA9630 0xFFF898EABAA9630 0xFFF898EB1503180	0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x884 0x404 0x404 0x884 0x404 0x404	C: 1024 (0x00000000000000000000000000000000000
Mon 3 466 466 466 466 466 466 466	rocess ID I 0 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 806 F 806 F 806 F 8076	RQL Passive	Device object 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA846C09 0xFFFF898EA846C09 0xFFFF898EA846E030 0xFFF898EA846E030 0x	Device name VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg	Driver object 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C12 0xFFFF398EA6C12 0xFFFF398EA6C12 0xFFFF398EA6C12 0xFFFF398EA6C12 0xFFFF398EA6C12 0xFFFF398EA6C12 0xFFFF398EA6C12 0xFFFF398EA6C12 0xFFFF398EACC12 0xFFF539EACC12 0xFFF539EACC12 0xFFF539EACC12 0xFFF539EACC12 0xFFF539EACC12 0xFFF539EACC12 0xFFF539EACC12 0xFFF539EACC12 0xFFF539EACC12 0xFFF539EACC12 0xFFF539EACC12 0xFFF539EACC12 0xFFF539EACC12 0xFFF539EACC12 0xFFF539EACC12 0xFFF539EACC12 0xFF5539EACC12 0xFFF539EACC12 0xFFF539EACC12 0xFFF539EACC12 0xFFF539EACC12 0xFFF539EACC12 0xFFF539EACC12 0xFFF539EACC12 0xFFF539EACC12 0xFF5539EACC12 0xFF5539EACC12 0xFF5539EACC12 0xFF5539EACC12 0xFF5539EACC12 0xFF5539EACC12 0xFF5539EACC12 0xFF5539EACC12 0xFF5539EACC12 0xFF5539EACC12 0xFF5539EACC12 0xFF5539EACC12 0xF55539EACC12 0xF5555455455555555555555555555555555555	Driver name VileSystem VI VileSystem VI	IRP address 0xFFFF898EA8BF48 0xFFFF898EA8BF5 0xFFFF898EA8BF5 0xFFFF898EA8BF480 0xFFFF898EA8BF480 0xFFFF898EA94DF 0xFFFF898EB106C320 0xFFFF898EB106C320 0xFFFF898EB108C320 0xFFFF898EB108C320	Subtype DeviceControl DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: Create: QueryBasiCInfo Cleanup: Close: Create: QueryBasiCInfo Cleanup: Close: Create: QueryBasiCInfo Cleanup: Close: Create: Query: Close: Create: Cleanup: Close:	File object 0xFFFF395EABAA9630 0xFFFF395EABAA9630 0xFFFF395EABAA9630 0xFFFF395EABAA9630 0xFFFF395EABAA9630 0xFFFF395EABAA9630 0xFFFF395EBABA9630 0xFFFF395EB1503180	0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x824 0x404 0x404 0x404 0x484 0x404 0x404 0x404	C: 1024 (0x0000000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x000
Mon s + 466 + 466 + 466 + 466 + 466 + 466+ 466 + 466 + 466 + 466+ 466 + 466 + 466 + 466+ 466 + 466 + 466 + 466 + 466+ 466 + 466 + 466 + 466+ 466 + 466 + 466 + 466+ 466 + 466 + 466 + 466+ 466 + 466 + 466+ 466 + 466 + 466+ 466 + 466 + 466+ 466 + 466 + 466 + 466 + 466+ 466 + 466 + 466 + 466+ 466 + 466 + 466 + 466 + 466+ 466 + 466 + 466 + 466 + 466+ 466 + 466 + 466 + 466+ 466 + 466 + 466+ 466 + 466 + 466 + 466+	rocess ID I G 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 876 F 8	RQL Passive	Device object 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA46C09 0xFFFF898EA46E030 0xFFF898EA46E030 0xFFF8	Device name VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg	Driver object 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C12 0xFFFF398EA6C12 0xFFFF398EA6C12 0xFFFF398EA6C12 0xFFFF398EA6C12 0xFFFF398EA6C12 0xFFFF398EA6C12 0xFFFF398EA6C12 0xFFFF398EA6C12 0xFFFF398EA6C12 0xFFFF398EA6C12 0xFFFF398EA6C12 0xFFFF398EA6C12 0xFFFF398EA6C12 0xFFFF398EA6C12 0xFFFF398EA6C12 0xFFFF398EACC12 0xFFF539EACC12 0xFFF539EACC12 0xFFF539EACC12 0xFFF539EACC12 0xFFF539EACC12 0xFFF539EACC12 0xFFF539EACC12 0xFFF539EACC12 0xFFF539EACC12 0xFFF539EACC12 0xFFF539EACC12 0xFFF539EACC12 0xFFF539EACC12 0xFFF539EACC12 0xFFF539EACC12 0xFF5559EACC12 0xFF5559EACC12 0xFF5559EACC12 0xFF5559EACC12 0xFF5559EACC12 0xFF5559EACC12 0xFF5559EACC12 0xFF5559EACC12 0xFF5559EACC12 0xFF5559EACC12 0xFF5559EACC12 0xFF5559EACC12 0xFF5559EACC12 0xF55556565565565565565565565556556555655	Driver name FileSystemVIL. FileSystemVIL. FileSystemVIL. FileSystemVIL. FileSystemVIL. FileSystemVIL. FileSystemVIL. FileSystemVIL. FileSystemWILS FileSyste	IRP address 0xFFFF898EA88F48 0xFFFF898EA88F5 0xFFFF898EA88F5 0xFFFF898EA88F480 0xFFFF898EA940F 0xFFFF898EB108C820 0xFFFF898EB108C820 0xFFFF898EB108C820 0xFFFF898EB108C820 0xFFFF898EB108C820 0xFFFF898EB108C820	Subtype DeviceControl DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl Create: Cleanup: Close: Create: Create: Create: CueryBasiClnfo Cleanup: Close: QueryBasiClnfo Cleanup:	File object 0xFFFF398EABAA9630 0xFFFF398EABAA9630 0xFFFF398EABAA9630 0xFFFF398EABAA9630 0xFFFF398EABAA9630 0xFFFF398EBABA9530 0xFFFF398EB1503180	0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x824 0x404 0x404 0x404 0x484 0x404 0x404 0x404	C: 1024 (0x0000000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x000
Mon s	rocess ID I 0 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 876	RQL Passive	Device object 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA46C09 0xFFFF898EA46C09 0xFFFF898EA46E030 0xFFF898EA46E030 0xFF	Device name VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg	Driver object 0xFFFF998EA6C11 0xFFFF998EA63GC22 0xFFFF998EA63GC22 </td <td>Driver name (FileSystem)FI (FileSystem)FI (FileSystem)FI (FileSystem)FI (FileSystem)FI (FileSystem)FI (FileSystem)FI (FileSystem)VffS (FileSyste</td> <td>IRP address 0xfFFF898EA8BF48 0xfFFF898EA8BF5 0xfFFF898EA8BF5 0xfFFF898EA8BF4800 0xfFFF898EA040F 0xfFFF898EB108CB20 0xfFFF898EB108CB20 0xfFFF898EB108CB20 0xfFFF898EB108CB20 0xfFFF898EB108CB20 0xfFFF898EB108CB20 0xfFFF898EB108CB20 0xfFFF898EB108CB20 0xfFFF898EB108CB20 </td> <td>Subtype DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: Create: QueryBasiCInfo Cleanup: Close: Create: QueryBasiCInfo Cleanup: Close: QueryBasiCInfo Cleanup: Create: QueryBasiCInfo Cleanup: Create: QueryBasiCInfo Cleanup: Create: QueryBasiCInfo Cleanup: Create: QueryBasiCInfo Cleanup:</td> <td>File object 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EBAA9630 0xFFFF998EB1503180 0xFFFF998EB1503180</td> <td>0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x884 0x404 0x404 0x404 0x404 0x404 0x404 0x404 0x1014 0x884</td> <td>C: 1024 (0x0000000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x000</td>	Driver name (FileSystem)FI (FileSystem)FI (FileSystem)FI (FileSystem)FI (FileSystem)FI (FileSystem)FI (FileSystem)FI (FileSystem)VffS (FileSyste	IRP address 0xfFFF898EA8BF48 0xfFFF898EA8BF5 0xfFFF898EA8BF5 0xfFFF898EA8BF4800 0xfFFF898EA040F 0xfFFF898EB108CB20 0xfFFF898EB108CB20 0xfFFF898EB108CB20 0xfFFF898EB108CB20 0xfFFF898EB108CB20 0xfFFF898EB108CB20 0xfFFF898EB108CB20 0xfFFF898EB108CB20 0xfFFF898EB108CB20	Subtype DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: Create: QueryBasiCInfo Cleanup: Close: Create: QueryBasiCInfo Cleanup: Close: QueryBasiCInfo Cleanup: Create: QueryBasiCInfo Cleanup: Create: QueryBasiCInfo Cleanup: Create: QueryBasiCInfo Cleanup: Create: QueryBasiCInfo Cleanup:	File object 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EBAA9630 0xFFFF998EB1503180	0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x884 0x404 0x404 0x404 0x404 0x404 0x404 0x404 0x1014 0x884	C: 1024 (0x0000000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x000
Mon s Prr 466 466 466 466 466 466 466 466 466 4	rocess ID I 1 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 806 F 876 F 8	RQL Passive	Device object 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA46C09 0xFFFF898EA46E030 0xFFF898EA46E030 0xFFF8	Device name VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg	Driver object 0xfFFF398EA6C11 0xfFFF398EA6C11 0xfFFF398EA6C11 0xfFFF398EA6C11 0xfFFF398EA6C11 0xfFFF398EA6C11 0xfFFF398EA636C2 0xfFFF398EA636C22 0xfFF539EA636C22 0xfFFF398EA636C22 0xfFFF398EA636C22 0xfFF539EA636C22 0xfFFF398EA636C22 0xfFF539EA636C22 0xfFFF398EA636C22 0xfFF539EA636C22 0xfFF539EA636C22 0xfFF539EA636C22 0xfFF539EA636C22 0xfFF539EA636C22 0xfFF539EA636C22 0xfFF539EA636C22 0xfFF539EA636C22 0xfFF539EA636C22 0xfFF539EA636C22 0xfFF539EA636C22 0xfF55539EA536C22 0xfF55539EA536C22 0xfF55539EA536C22 0xfF555	Driver name (FileSystem)FL (FileSystem)FL (FileSystem)FL (FileSystem)FL (FileSystem)FL (FileSystem)FL (FileSystem)FL (FileSystem)Vtfs (FileSyste	IRP address 0xFFFF898EA88F48 0xFFFF898EA88F5 0xFFFF898EA88F5 0xFFFF898EA88F480 0xFFFF898EA940F 0xFFFF898EB108C820 0xFFFF898EB108C820 0xFFFF898EB108C820 0xFFFF898EB108C820 0xFFFF898EB108C820 0xFFFF898EB108C820	Subtype DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: Create: QueryBasiCInfo Cleanup: Close: Create: QueryBasiCInfo Cleanup: Close: QueryBasiCInfo Cleanup: Create: QueryBasiCInfo Cleanup: Create: QueryBasiCInfo Cleanup: Create: QueryBasiCInfo Cleanup: Create: QueryBasiCInfo Cleanup:	File object 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EB1503180	0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x684 0x404 0x404 0x404 0x404 0x404 0x404 0x404 0x404	C: 1024 (0x0000000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x000
Mon s Prrv 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46	rocess ID I 1 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 806 F 876 F 8	RQL Passive	Device object 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA6C09 0xFFFF898EA46C03 0xFFFF898EA46E030 0xFFF898EA46E030 0xFF88EA646E030 0xFFF898EA46E030 0xFF88EA646E030 0xFF88EA646E030 0xFF88EA646E030 0xFF88EA64E030 0xFF88EA646E030 0xFF88EA646E030 0xFF888EA6E030 0xFF88EA64E030 0xF8F88EA658E058EA66E0	Device name VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg	Driver object 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA636C2 0xFFF539EA636C2 0xFFF539EA636C2 0xFFF539EA636C2 0xFFF539EA636C2 0xFFF539EA636C2 0xFFF539EA636C2 0xFFF539EA636C2 0xFFF539EA636C2 0xFFF539EA636C2 0xFFF539EA636C2 0xFF5539EA636C2 0xFF5539EA636C2 0xFF5539EA636C2 0xFF5557 0xF55577 0xF5557 0xF55577 0xF55577 0xF55577 0xF55577 0xF55577 0xF55577 0xF555777 0xF5557777 0xF5557777 0xF555777777777777	Driver name FileSystemVFL FileSystemVFL FileSystemVFL FileSystemVFL FileSystemVFL FileSystemVFL FileSystemVFL. FileSystemVFLS FileSystemWfLS FileSystemWf	IRP address 0xfFFF898EA8BF48 0xfFFF898EA8BF5 0xfFFF898EA8BF5 0xfFFF898EA94DF 0xfFFF898E84D4DF 0xfFFF898E84D4DF 0xfFFF898E8106C30 0xfFFF898E8108C30 0xfFFF898E8108C320	Subtype DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: Create: QueryBasiCInfo Cleanup: Close: Create: QueryBasiCInfo Cleanup: Close: QueryBasiCInfo Cleanup: Create: QueryBasiCInfo Cleanup: Create: QueryBasiCInfo Cleanup: Close: Close:	File object 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EABAA9630 0xFFFF998EBAA9630 0xFFFF998EB1503180	0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x884 0x404 0x404 0x404 0x404 0x404 0x404 0x404 0x1014 0x884	C: 1024 (0x0000000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x0000000000 C: 1024 (0x00000000000 C: 1024 (0x000
Mon s Prr 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46	rocess ID I 0 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 806 F 806 F 8076 F 807	RQL Passive	Device object DxFFFF898EA6C09 DxFFFF898EA6C09 DxFFFF898EA6C09 DxFFFF898EA6C09 DxFFFF898EA6C09 DxFFFF898EA6C09 DxFFFF898EA6C09 DxFFFF898EA46E030 DxFFF898EA46E030 DxFFFF898EA46E030 DxFFF89	Device name VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg	Driver object 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA636C2 0xFFF538EA536C2 0xFFF538EA536C2 0xFFF538EA536C2 0xFFF538EA536C2 0xFFF538EA536C2 0xFFF538EA536C2 0xFFF538EA536C2 0xFFF538EA536C2 0xFFF538EA536C2 0xFFF538EA536C2 0xFFF538EA536C2 0xFFF538EA536C2 0xFFF538EA536C2 0xFFF538EA536C2 0xFFF538EA536C2 0xFFF538EA536C2 0xFFF538EA536C2 0xFFF538EA536C2 0xFFF538EA536C2 0xFF5538EA536C2 0xFF5538EA536C2 0xFF5538EA536C2 0xFF5538EA536C2 0xFF5538EA536C2 0xFF5538EA536C2 0xFF5538EA536C2 0xFF5538EA536C2 0xFF5538EA536C2 0xFF5538EA536C2 0xFF5538EA536C2 0xFF5538EA536C2 0xFF5538EA536C2 0xF55538EA536C2 0xF55538EA536C2 0xF55538EA536C2 0xF55538EA536C2 0xF55538EA536C2 0xF55538EA552 0xF55555555 0xF55555555555555555555555	Driver name VileSystem VFL VileSystem VFL VileSystem VFL VileSystem VFL VileSystem VFL VileSystem VFL VileSystem VFL. VileSystem VFL5 VileSystem VFL5 VFL5 VileSystem VFL5 VF	IRP address 0xfFFF898EA8BF48 0xfFFF898EA8BF5 0xfFFF898EA8BF5 0xfFFF898EA8BF5 0xfFFF898EA8BF480 0xfFFF898EA8BF480 0xfFFF898EA8BF480 0xfFFF898EA8BF480 0xfFFF898EA940F 0xfFFF898EA940F 0xfFFF898EA940F 0xfFFF898EA940F 0xfFFF898EA940F 0xfFFF898EA940F 0xfFFF898EA940F 0xfFFF898E108CB20 0xfFFF8	Subtype DeviceControl DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: Create: Cleanup: Close: Create: Create: QueryBasiCInfo Cleanup: Close: Query: Close: Query: Close: Query: Close: Create: Query: Close: Create: Query: Close: Create: Create: Create: Create: Close: Create: Close: Create: Close: Create: Close: Close: Create: Clos	File object 0xFFFF395EABAA9630 0xFFFF395EABAA9630 0xFFFF395EABAA9630 0xFFFF395EABAA9630 0xFFFF395EABAA9630 0xFFFF395EABAA9630 0xFFFF395EABAA9630 0xFFFF395EBABA9630 0xFFFF395EBABA9630 0xFFFF395EBAA96530 0xFFFF395EB1503180 0xFFFF898EB1503180 0xFFFF898EB1503180	0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x824 0x404 0x404 0x404 0x404 0x404 0x404 0x404 0x404 0x404	C: 1024 (0x00000000000000000000000000000000000
Mon s Prrv 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46	rocess ID I 1 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 604 F 806 F 876 F 8	RQL Passive	Device object DxFFFF898EA6C09 DxFFFF898EA6C09 DxFFFF898EA6C09 DxFFFF898EA6C09 DxFFFF898EA6C09 DxFFFF898EA6C09 DxFFFF898EA846C09 DxFFFF898EA846C09 DxFFFF898EA846C09 DxFFFF898EA846E030 DxFFF7898EA846E030 DxFFF	Device name VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg VileSystem Vilters ViltMgrMsg	Driver object 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C11 0xFFFF398EA6C12 0xFFF539EAC12 0xFFF539EAC12 0xFFF539EAC12 0xFFF539EAC12 0xFFF539EAC12 0xFFF539EAC12 0xFFF539EAC12 0xFFF539EAC12 0xFFF539EAC12 0xFFF539EAC12 0xFFF539EAC12 0xFFF539EAC12 0xFFF539EAC12 0xFFF539EAC12 0xFFF539EAC12 0xFFF539EAC12 0xFFF539EAC12 0xFFF539EAC12 0xFFF539EAC12 0xFF5557 0xFF5557 0xFFF557 0xFF557 0xFF557 0xFF557 0xFF557 0xFF557 0xFF557 0xFF557 0xFF557 0xFF557 0xFF557 0xFF557 0xFF557 0xFF557 0xFF557 0xFF557 0xF557 0xFF557 0xF557 0xFF557 0xF5	Driver name FileSystemVIT. FileSystemVIT. FileSystemVIT. FileSystemVIT. FileSystemVIT. FileSystemVIT. FileSystemVIT. FileSystemVITS FileSyste	IRP address 0xfFFF898EA8BF48 0xfFFF898EA8BF5 0xfFFF898EA8BF5 0xfFFF898EA94DF 0xfFFF898E84D4DF 0xfFFF898E84D4DF 0xfFFF898E8106C30 0xfFFF898E8108C30 0xfFFF898E8108C320	Subtype DeviceControl DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl: DeviceControl DeviceControl DeviceControl Create: Classe: Create: Create: Classe: Create: Classe: Create: Classe: Create: Classe: Create: Classe: Create: Classe: Create: Classe: Create: Classe: Create: Classe: Create: Classe: Create: Classe: Create: Classe: Create: Classe: Create: Classe: Create: Classe: Create: Classe: Create: Classe: Create: Classe: Classe: Create: Classe: Cla	File object 0xFFFF395EABAA9630 0xFFFF395EABAA9630 0xFFFF395EABAA9630 0xFFFF395EABAA9630 0xFFFF395EABAA9630 0xFFFF395EABAA9630 0xFFFF395EABAA9630 0xFFFF395EBABA9630 0xFFFF395EBABA9630 0xFFFF395EBAA96530 0xFFFF395EB1503180 0xFFFF898EB1503180 0xFFFF898EB1503180	0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x62000 0x884 0x404 0x404 0x884 0x404 0x404 0x404 0x404 0x404 0x404 0x404 0x404 0x404 0x404 0x404 0x404	C: 1024 (0x00000000000000000000000000000000000

[Figure 34] IRPMon – Monitoring (truncated – there are additional columns)

The original IOCTLplus repository does not offer an already compiled version, so execute the following steps:

- Clone the repository: git clone https://github.com/jthuraisamy/ioctlpus
- Open the ioctlplus.sln solution on Visual Studio 2017.
- There will be a few errors, but do not worry about them.
- Close the solution.
- Open the solution up again and compile it.

The VoidSec's version is updated and already compiled:

https://github.com/VoidSec/ioctlpus/releases/tag/2.4

Li IOCTLpus	- D X
Path / GUID: \\.\PhysicalDrivee IOCTL Code: 70000 Human ACL: ANY_ACCESS Access Mask: 20000000 Input Size (hex): 20	Repeat: 0 + Send
Input Size (hex): 20	Output Buffer
00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 00000000 00 <t< td=""><td>00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 000000000 78 7F 00</td></t<>	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 000000000 78 7F 00
Request History Request Return Value	Bytes Returned Time
- 0x70000 (0000-39027) The operation completed successfully (0x000000	D). 24 12/10/2023 2:58:22 AM
	*

[Figure 35] IOCTLplus

To decode the **IOCTL code** shown above we can **iocode.exe** from DIBF:

```
C:\github\DIBF\Release>iocode.exe 0x70000
DECODING IOCODE 0x00070000:
device type = 0x7 FILE_DEVICE_DISK (MS)
function = 0 (MS)
method = METHOD_BUFFERED
access = FILE_ANY_ACCESS
```

[Figure 36] iocode.exe

As expected, we have:

- The IRP is using **METHOD_BUFFERED**, which is safer than other options, but it is not always safe.
- The **Device type** is related to disk, which readers can confirm by checking the **wdm.h file.**
- The access is FILE_ANY_ACCESS, so the I/O manager sends the IRP for any caller that has a handle to the file object to the target driver.
- Functions below 0x800 are reserved to Microsoft.

This procedure of decoding IOCTL is integrated into IDA Pro through plugins, which I already commented on previously.

Finally, we have the **System Informer tool**, which is a multi-purpose tool:

🕵 System Informer [EXPLOIT\Adm	ninistrator]								_		\times
System View Tools Users He	-ln										
		.s 😽 System informa	ition 🛛 🗔 🕽	(🖤					Search Devices	(Ctrl+K)	
Processes Services Network Di				•					ocardin berievo	(carrier)	-
Name	Manufacturer	Service	Class	Enumerator	Characteristics	Capabilities	Class characteristics	Class device name	Security descriptor		
WAN Miniport (SSTP)	Microsoft	RasSstp	Net	SWD		0x10		Network adapters			
8 WH-1000XM5	Microsoft	Rassach	Bluetooth	BTHENUM		0xc4		Bluetooth			
WH-1000XM5	Microsoft	BthA2dp	MEDIA	BTHENUM		0xc4		Sound, video and game			
WH-1000XM5 Avrcp Transport	Microsoft	Microsoft Bluetoo	Bluetooth	BTHENUM		0xc4		Bluetooth			
WH-1000XM5 Avrcp Transport	Microsoft	Microsoft Bluetoo	Bluetooth	BTHENUM		0xc4		Bluetooth			
Wi-Fi	Microsoft	_	SoftwareDevice	SWD		0xf0		Software devices			
Trusted Platform Module 2.0	(Standard)	TPM	SecurityDevices	ACPI		0x30		Security devices	D:P(A;;GA;;;AU)(A;;GA;;;A		
Composite Bus Enumerator	Microsoft	CompositeBus	System	ROOT	0x100	0x0		System devices	D:P(A;;GA;;;BA)(A;;GA;;;SY)		
Facial Recognition (Windows	Microsoft	WUDFRd	Biometric	ROOT	0x100	0x0		Biometric devices	D:P(A;;GA;;;BA)(A;;GA;;;SY)		
Microsoft Hyper-V PCI Server	Microsoft	vpcivsp	System	ROOT	0x100	0x0		System devices	D:P(A;;GA;;;BA)(A;;GA;;;SY		
Microsoft Hyper-V Virtualizat	Microsoft	Vid	System	ROOT	0x100	0x0		System devices	D:P(A;;GA;;;BA)(A;;GA;;;SY		
to Charge Arbitration Driver	(Standard s	CAD	System	ROOT	0x100	0x0		System devices	D:P(A;;GA;;;BA)(A;;GA;;;SY		
뻳 Microsoft Virtual Drive Enum	Microsoft	vdrvroot	System	ROOT		0x0		System devices	D:P(A;;GA;;;BA)(A;;GA;;;SY		
🔄 WH-1000XM5 Hands-Free AG	Microsoft	BthHFEnum	System	BTHENUM	0x100	0xc4		System devices	D:P(A;;GA;;;BA)(A;;GA;;;SY		
뻲 UMBus Root Bus Enumerator	Microsoft	umbus	System	ROOT	0x100	0x0		System devices	D:P(A;;GA;;;BA)(A;OICI;GA		
8 Bluetooth Device (RFCOMM	Microsoft	RFCOMM	Bluetooth	BTH	0x100	0x80		Bluetooth	D:P(A;;GA;;;SY)(A;;GA;;;BA		
🙀 Dell Universal Dock D6000	DisplayLink	WUDFRd	Display	USB		0x80	0x100	Display adapters	D:P(A;;GA;;;SY)(A;;GWGR;;;		
🚘 Dell Universal Dock D6000	DisplayLink	WUDFRd	Display	USB		0x80	0x100	Display adapters	D:P(A;;GA;;;SY)(A;;GWGR;;;		
🔁 Microsoft Hypervisor Service	Microsoft	hvservice	System	ROOT		0x0		System devices	D:P(A;;GA;;;SY)(A;;GXGWG		
NVIDIA USB Type-C Port Poli	NVIDIA	UcmCxUcsiNvppc	USB	PCI		0x0		Universal Serial Bus con	D:P(A;;GA;;;SY)(A;;GXGWG		
🐐 NVIDIA High Definition Audio	NVIDIA	NVHDA	MEDIA	HDAUDIO		0x0		Sound, video and game	D:P(A;;GA;;;SY)(A;;GXGWG		
Dell USB Audio	DisplayLink	usbaudio2	MEDIA	USB		0x80		Sound, video and game	D:P(A;;GA;;;SY)(A;;GXGWG		
🖷 High Definition Audio Device	Microsoft	HdAudAddService	MEDIA	HDAUDIO		0x0		Sound, video and game	D:P(A:;GA:;;SY)(A:;GXGWG		

[Figure 37] System Informer – Devices tab

I have quickly mentioned a small number of classes of vulnerabilities, but there are other ones that are usually found on kernel drivers and user mode codes such as:

- Buffer overflow:
 - https://cwe.mitre.org/data/definitions/120.html
 - https://cwe.mitre.org/data/definitions/121.html
 - https://cwe.mitre.org/data/definitions/122.html
 - https://cwe.mitre.org/data/definitions/788.html
- Use-After-Free (UAF): <u>https://cwe.mitre.org/data/definitions/416.html</u>
- Integer Overflow:
 - https://cwe.mitre.org/data/definitions/190.html
 - https://cwe.mitre.org/data/definitions/680.html
- Type Confusion:
 - <u>https://cwe.mitre.org/data/definitions/704.html</u>
 - https://cwe.mitre.org/data/definitions/843.html
- Uninitialized Memory:
 - https://cwe.mitre.org/data/definitions/457.html
 - <u>https://cwe.mitre.org/data/definitions/665.html</u>
 - https://cwe.mitre.org/data/definitions/824.html
 - https://cwe.mitre.org/data/definitions/908.html

- Double Free: <u>https://cwe.mitre.org/data/definitions/415.html</u>
- Race Conditions, Double Fetch (subset of Race Conditions) and TOCTOU (Time of Check, Time of Use – it is a subset of Double Fetch and Race Conditions):
 - https://cwe.mitre.org/data/definitions/362.html
 - https://cwe.mitre.org/data/definitions/366.html
 - <u>https://cwe.mitre.org/data/definitions/367.html</u>
- Null Pointer Dereference:
 - https://cwe.mitre.org/data/definitions/476.html
 - https://cwe.mitre.org/data/definitions/690.html
- Memory Leak:
 - https://cwe.mitre.org/data/definitions/401.html
 - https://cwe.mitre.org/data/definitions/772.html
- Out-of-bounds write/read, Write-what-where:
 - https://cwe.mitre.org/data/definitions/123.html
 - https://cwe.mitre.org/data/definitions/125.html
 - https://cwe.mitre.org/data/definitions/787.html
- Off-by-one Error: <u>https://cwe.mitre.org/data/definitions/193.html</u>
- Elevation of Privilege/Privilege Escalation:
 - https://cwe.mitre.org/data/definitions/250.html
 - https://cwe.mitre.org/data/definitions/269.html
- Exceptional Conditionals: <u>https://cwe.mitre.org/data/definitions/703.html</u>

Most of the time, one vulnerability results in an another one. For example, an integer overflow might cause a buffer overflow, as well as a double fetch could open an opportunity for a buffer overflow. Furthermore, readers should remember about the involved context while referring to memory.

In this article, as we are discussing kernel driver, the word "memory" could mean stack, **NonPagedPool**, **NonPagedPoolNx** (the recommended non-paged memory), and **PagedPoolSession**, depending on the code being analyzed.

Microsoft has been adding a series of protections of the time which are focused on preventing exploitation from the kernel side, and a limited list of them is:

- Kernel Space Address Randomization (KASLR):
 - <u>https://www.offsec.com/vulndev/development-of-a-new-windows-10-kaslr-bypass-in-one-windbg-command/</u>
- Driver Signature Enforcement (DSE):
 - https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-hardware/drivers/install/driver-signing
- Supervisor Mode Execution Protection (SMEP):
 - https://www.microsoft.com/en-us/security/blog/2017/03/27/detecting-and-mitigatingelevation-of-privilege-exploit-for-cve-2017-0005/
 - https://j00ru.vexillium.org/2011/06/smep-what-is-it-and-how-to-beat-it-on-windows/
 - <u>https://www.coresecurity.com/sites/default/files/2020-</u>
 <u>06/Windows%20SMEP%20bypass%20U%20equals%20S_0.pdf</u>
- Supervisor Mode Access Prevention:
 - <u>https://github.com/microsoft/MSRC-Security-</u> <u>Research/blob/master/papers/2020/Evaluating%20the%20feasibility%20of%20enabling%20</u> <u>SMAP%20for%20the%20Windows%20kernel.pdf</u>
 - https://lwn.net/Articles/517475/
- Virtualization-based Security (VBS):
 - https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-hardware/design/device-experiences/oem-vbs
- Kernel Data Protection (KDP):
 - https://www.microsoft.com/en-us/security/blog/2020/07/08/introducing-kernel-dataprotection-a-new-platform-security-technology-for-preventing-data-corruption/
- Memory Integrity or Hypervisor Protected Code Integrity (HVCI):
 - https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-hardware/design/device-experiences/oemhvci-enablement
- Kernel DMA Protection:
 - <u>https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/windows/security/hardware-security/kernel-dma-protection-for-thunderbolt</u>
- Microsoft Vulnerable Driver Blocklist:

 <u>https://learn.microsoft.com/en-9us/windows/security/application-security/application-</u> <u>control/windows-defender-application-control/design/microsoft-recommended-driver-</u> <u>block-rules</u>

Obviously, I am not including the already existing **Kernel Patch Protection (KPP, that is also known as Patch Guard)** and **HyperGuard**, which readers can read two articles written by my colleague **Yarden Shafir** (@yarden_shafir):

- https://windows-internals.com/hyperguard-secure-kernel-patch-guard-part-1-skpg-initialization/
- https://windows-internals.com/hyperguard-secure-kernel-patch-guard-part-2-skpg-extents/

Returning to the kernel drivers' topic, I would like to leave further considerations:

- Drivers usually present issues related to returned values because most drivers do not evaluate them and do not check whether the result is NULL or not, so it is advisable to check them.
- Never trust on passed arguments because values can have changed along the code and depending on APIs.
- Drivers using Direct I/O approach (DeviceObject → Flags |= DO_DIRECT_IO) use MDL, which works in a double mapping to memory, as I mentioned previously, and double mapping might involve vulnerabilities as double fetching (I left about this class of vulnerability on previous pages).
- Using a pointer that supposedly refers to a type of object might cause a type-confusion vulnerability, so if the driver code does not evaluate the type or even if the pointer is NULL, there is an opportunity of exploitation.
- A lack of reference counting control might cause a UAF or even a Double Free vulnerability, and mainly because these controls are usually very away each other and because there are situations where the code might present unexpected decisions.
- It is highly relevant to underscore that since Windows 10 19H1 pool allocations has changed and migrated to Segment Heap (Low Fragmentation Heap + Variable Size + Heap Backend + Large Block Allocation), even though concepts like NonPaged, NonPagedNx and Paged pool have been kept. Eventually this topic will be detailed when necessary to understand a specific context and concept, and it an interesting theme to be included in next articles.
- Drivers (mainly device drivers) can cancel individual IRPs by invoking IoCancelIrp function, which are associated with threads, and have not been processed yet. When cancelling an IRP is mentioned, this action does not "drop" the IRP immediately, but the I/O manager grants a limited time of few minutes to the IRP to be completed before it being considered timed out. In other words, IRP requests should be completed as soon as possible, and the driver should have a cancelation routine to prevent an IRP staying in the queue forever. Additionally, drivers can have and implement their own Cancel routines (DRIVER_CANCEL callback) that are invoked by the I/On Manager once the IoCancelIrp routine is called by the driver, and it is the Cancel routine that completes user cancelled I/O requests.

- In untold opportunities drivers present double fetch vulnerabilities, which happens when the same buffer (for example) is accessed and checked/verified almost in sequence. However, status and conditions might change between the first and the second access/verification (typical race condition vulnerability), and such changes could cause bugs like buffer overflow and integer overflow. Double fetching, which is a subset of race condition class, is also a possibility.
- Kernel drivers can monitor, by registering for notifications, whether processes and threads are created and, consequently, act through callbacks. In this case, readers will be typical functions, callback's prototype, and structures such as:
 - PsSetCreateProcessNotifyRoutineEx (PCREATE_PROCESS_NOTIFY_ROUTINE_EX NotifyRoutine, BOOLEAN Remove): this routine registers a list of callbacks for receiving process notification such as creation or deletion.
 - **PCREATE_PROCESS_NOTIFY_ROUTINE[_EX] callback:** It is a callback routine implemented to notify the caller when a process is created or even exits.

```
PCREATE_PROCESS_NOTIFY_ROUTINE PcreateProcessNotifyRoutine;
void PcreateProcessNotifyRoutine(
   HANDLE ParentId,
   HANDLE ProcessId,
   BOOLEAN Create
)
{...}
```

[Figure 38] PCREATE_PROCESS_NOTIFY_ROUTINE

- **PS_CREATE_NOTIFY_INFO structure:** it is a structure used in **ProcessNotifyCallback prototype**.
- PsSetCreateThreadNotifyRoutine(PCREATE_THREAD_NOTIFY_ROUTINE NotifyRoutine): this routine is responsible for registering a callback that later will be notified and invoked when a new thread to be created and even deleted.
- **PCREATE_THREAD_NOTIFY_ROUTINE** callback: it is a callback routine that is implemented and invoked to notify the caller when a thread is created or deleted.

```
PCREATE_THREAD_NOTIFY_ROUTINE PcreateThreadNotifyRoutine;
```

```
void PcreateThreadNotifyRoutine(
   HANDLE ProcessId,
   HANDLE ThreadId,
   BOOLEAN Create
)
{...}
```

[Figure 39] PCREATE_THREAD_NOTIFY_ROUTINE

- At the same way, there are other kind of notifications and callbacks based on image load notification (PSSetLoadImageNotifyRoutine, PLOAD_IMAGE_NOTIFY_ROUTINE callback function and _IMAGE_INFO structure) and Registry notification (CmRegisterCallbackEx, EX_CALLBACK_FUNCTION callback function), for example.
- There is a last possible and quite interesting approach that the drivers perform the registration to receive a notification when a handle for a specific object is opened or duplicated, and we have ObRegisterCallbacks function and OB_CALLBACK_REGISTRATION structure involved in this process. Such a structure takes us to the OB_OPERATION_REGISTRATION structure, which is associated to two different possible callbacks instead of only one: POB_PRE_OPERATION_CALLBACK callback function and POB_POST_OPERATION_CALLBACK callback function that, as the name suggests, are invoked before and after an operation (OB_OPERATION_HANDLE_CREATE, OB_OPERATION_HANDLE_DUPLICATED) occurs, respectively.

During a driver analysis, there is a list of points to pay attention and how to proceed to collect vital information:

- Check the driver using DeviceTree tool and write down information Device Name, Device Flags, Device Characteristics, and mainly Security Attributes to confirm who can access the device and which permissions are bound to users and groups. The first point is to verify Everyone and Authenticated Users group permissions, and excessive permissions might offer us a better perspective of locating vulnerabilities and even exploiting the vulnerability.
- Always verify whether the driver and its functions are evaluating a possible failed invocation, if they are evaluating a potential returned value as NULL and whether there are wrong types being passed to functions (most common than you can imagine due to returned pointers to buffers on memory). These issues usually represent a quite relevant source of vulnerabilities, mainly when there are associated memory related functions such as ExAllocatePool, ExAllocatePoolWithTag, ExAllocatePool2 and ExAllocatePool3. Additionally, vulnerabilities classes like *buffer overflow* and *type confusion* can come up easily from these problems.
- In specific, type confusion vulnerability may arise from ObReferenceObjectByHandle function, which provides validation on a given object handles and should return a corresponding pointer, but eventually a NULL appears as return, which would be used later by other routines and functions. I suggest that readers check such function on the Microsoft website (<u>https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-hardware/drivers/ddi/wdm/nf-wdmobreferenceobjectbyhandle</u>) and pay attention to its third argument (ObjectType).
- Search for a possible associated symbolic link, which is an argument of IoCreateSymbolicLink and IoDeleteSymbolicLink functions. The symbolic link is quite valuable artifact for writing a quick client program to interact with the driver.
- Open the kernel driver on IDA Pro and search for routines such as DriverEntry, CreateFile, IoCreateDevice/IoCreateDeviceSecure and IoControlDevice. Once they are found, identify, and

interpret their arguments. For example, it would be interesting to verify whether *FILE_DEVICE_SECURE_OPEN* flag has been specified or not as component of **DeviceCharacteristics** parameter of **IoCreateDevice** function. **DeviceTree** tool is great for gathering such information.

- Identify the dispatch function and major functions (dispatch routines) such as IRP_CREATE, IRP_MJ_CLOSE, IRP_MJ_WRITE, IRP_MJ_READ and, of course, IRP_MJ_DEVICE_CONTROL or IRP_MJ_INTERNAL_DEVICE_CONTROL.
- Search for IOCTL codes and decode them. IOCTL code is an essential artifact and provide us with guidelines about how to navigate in the kernel driver's code through of function, method and access information built in each of those IOCTL codes and understand what the context is and involved operations. Mainly, using the same mentioned information, they offer directions about how we can interact with the driver.
- Search and analyze the IoGetCurrentIrpStackLocation function, which accepts an IRP as argument and as expected, returns the location of the current IO_STACK_LOCATION. The IRP structure offers crucial details to understand what further operations and data we should expect from this driver.
- IRPs are passed down to another driver by using IoCallDriver function, so you should check whether this call exists in the code and try to understand the respective data flow.
- Check for functions involved with memory allocation and manipulation like MmMaploSpace (responsible for mapping a provided physical address range to a non-paged system space), IoAllocateMdI (responsible for allocating an MDL) and ZwMapViewOfSection (responsible for mapping a view of section into the virtual address space).
- In special, as MmMaploSpace (<u>https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-hardware/drivers/ddi/wdm/nf-wdm-mmmapiospace</u>) potentially "copies" user buffer's content (from the process) into the kernel space as a non-paged system, so if its parameter somehow can be controlled then we might have, at the limit, a write-what-where primitive on our hands (remember CWE-123 mentioned previously).
- It would be unnecessary to mention, but equivalent functions to undo actions such as
 ZwUnmapViewOfSection and MmUnMaploSpace also provide us with possibilities of vulnerability
 and eventually exploitation because we have the same memory's pointers from the allocation
 involved in both functions, obviously.
- Other two functions that also handle memory in the kernel side and are used by device drivers are MmGetPhysicalAddress, which given the non-paged virtual address, it returns the physical address (exactly the reverse of MmMaploSpace function), and MmAllocateContiguousMemory (typically called in the DriverEntry routine), which allocates a range of contiguous and non-paged physical memory and maps it to the system address space. About the MmAllocateContiguousMemory function, it is quite appropriate to emphasize that this physical memory region is being brough into

the virtual address space of the kernel, which may open opportunities for an arbitrary write vulnerability.

- Another critical and memory related function is MmGetSystemAddressForMdl, which returns a non-paged memory pool for the buffer described by the MDL, and that driver should examine this returned pointer and check whether is not NULL. As recommended by Microsoft, drivers must use MmGetSystemAddressForMdlSafe instead. At the same way, there can be a possibility of finding a vulnerability here.
- IRP cancellation (quickly described previously), regarding that different things can happen between the cancellation order and the actual timeout of the IRP, might cause vulnerabilities issues such as double free, UAF and race conditions.
- Write primitives can arise due to unnecessary exposure of MSR registers, which are control registers provided by the processor implementation for range of goals such as debugging, tracing, performance and even enabling processor features. In our case, our focus are registers like wrmsr and rdmsr (Intel® 64 and IA-32 Architectures Software Developer's Manual Volume 4 -- https://cdrdv2.intel.com/v1/dl/getContent/671200), which are involved with system calls through the MSR _LSTAR register that holds a function pointer that is called one a system call occurs, and this function pointer might point to an arbitrary code to be executed whether we could change it. Readers can find occurrences of these registers by using its search options.
- Do not forget to check all references to these functions. Most of the time what we are looking for is around such these cross-references.

I will not be reviewing concepts about **KDM**, which is a high-level interface over **MDM** (and has the same security issues) and **mini filter drivers**, which I already explained in good details in my previous article (<u>https://exploitreversing.com/2023/04/11/exploiting-reversing-er-series/</u>).

11. Analysis of binary differences

Returning to analysis of **srv2.sys driver** and its respective versions and binary diffing, I am going to do a quick analysis of binary diffing and also check the reversed codes on IDA Pro. However, these are only a few of the available steps that are necessary while investigating likely security issues. In general, a recommended procedure is:

- Learn fundamentals about the target (kernel driver and mini-filter drivers in your case).
- Search for involved binary's versions and execute follow-on preparation.
- Perform binary diffing on the target drivers.
- Analyze the binary diffing and try to catch any initial security issue.
- Do reverse engineering of one or both files used to binary diffing.
- Prepare one or two virtual machines with exactly the vulnerable driver's version.

- Interact with the driver using different methodologies and tools.
- A usual and good approach is, if the driver is not so complex, try to write a client program (C/C++, cPython and PowerShell) to submit requests to the driver.
- Using WinDbg, try to set up breakpoints on key routines and functions of the vulnerable driver and find ways to "activate them" (hit them) using daily operations from the own operating system.
- Study the driver and the entire involved subsystem in depth. It takes a long time, but it is worth because you will have better conditions to find other vulnerabilities that have not been found previously.
- Perform fuzzing on the driver.
- Repeat part of this procedure to each new finding.
- Note 1: if there is one vulnerability in a piece of code, odds of finding new ones are considerable.
- Note 2: it is not because a code has been analyzed by other professionals that do not exist additional vulnerabilities there.

Obviously, this is an incomplete procedure (there are additional steps), but it could offer a small number of directions to readers to know what could be done over the period of the investigation. In this article I will not go too far because I would like to comment about these topics in the next articles of this series, but it is still fair to provide readers with this initial information in this article.

Before we proceeding to the binary diffing analysis, there are two interesting IDA Pro plugins (the second one I have already mentioned previously in this text) that can be useful for readers in different analysis and contexts beyond this article too:

- DriverBuddyReloaded: <u>https://github.com/VoidSec/DriverBuddyReloaded</u>
- MsdocViewer: <u>https://github.com/alexander-hanel/msdocsviewer.git</u>

DriverBuddyReloaded has been written by Paolo Stagno (Twitter/X: @Void_Sec) and offers interesting resources such as decoding one or all IOCTL codes present in the driver, detecting potential and usual vulnerable functions, finding opcodes in data sections and much more. Once of conditions to install such a plugin is that is necessarily have IDA Pro 7.5 or newer. To install it:

- 1. Make sure that **IDA Python** is using the same Python version that your system:
 - Open **IDA Pro 8.3** and execute the following commands in the **IDA Python prompt**:
 - import sys
 - sys.version
 - Open a Terminal / Command Prompt and execute python -V
 - If versions do not match, it is necessary to adjust the IDA Python version by executing idapyswitch.exe (from C:\Program Files\IDA Pro 8.3 folder) and choosing the correct Python version.
- 2. Install the plugin:
 - a. Clone the **DriverBuddyReloaded** plugin: **git clone** <u>https://github.com/VoidSec/DriverBuddyReloaded</u>

b. Or download it:

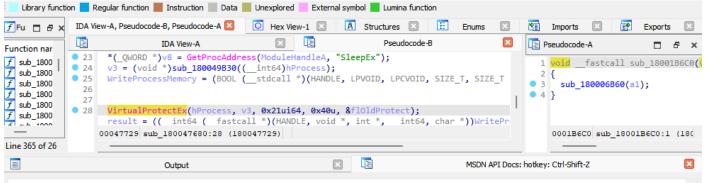
https://github.com/VoidSec/DriverBuddyReloaded/releases/download/1.6/DriverBuddyRelo aded.zip

c. Copy the DriverBuddyReloaded.py and DriverBuddyReloaded folder to C:\Program Files\IDA Pro 8.3\plugins\ folder or %APPDATA%\Hex-Rays\IDA Pro\plugins\ folder.

Msdocviewer is a tool created by **Alexander Hanel (Twitter/X: @nullandnull)** consists of two parts, which the first one is the **run_me_first.py script** that searches for all markdown files in Microsoft repositories, checks whether the document is related to a function, copies the document to a directory and then renames the file with their corresponding API name.

The second part is an IDA plugin (**ida_plugin/msdocviewida.py**) that displays the document in IDA. To install it, execute:

- git clone <u>https://github.com/alexander-hanel/msdocsviewer.git</u>
- cd msdocviewer
- git submodule update --init --recursive
- python run_me_first.py
- Edit ida_plugin/msdocviewida.py and add the directory path of apis_md to the API_MD variable (currently on line 18). In my case: API_MD = r"c:\github\msdocsviewer\apis_md"
- Copy **msdocviewida.py** to the IDA plugin directory:
 - cp ida_plugin\msdocviewida.py "C:\Program Files\IDA Pro 8.3\plugins"
- If all steps have been executed correctly, open a binary on IDA Pro, go to disassembly or pseudocode, put the mouse's pointer on a Windows API and press CTRL+SHIFT+Z:



VirtualProtectEx function

description

Changes the protection on a region of committed pages in the virtual address space of a specified process.

-parameters

-param hProcess [in]

A handle to the process whose memory protection is to be changed. The handle must have the **PROCESS_VM_OPERATION** access right. For more information, see Process Security and Access Rights.

-param lpAddress [in]

A pointer to the base address of the region of pages whose access protection attributes are to be changed.

All pages in the specified region must be within the same reserved region allocated when calling the VirtualAlloc or VirtualAllocEx function using **MEM_RESERVE**. The pages cannot span adjacent reserved regions that were allocated by separate calls to **VirtualAlloc** or **VirtualAllocEx** using **MEM_RESERVE**.

-param dwSize [in]

The size of the region whose access protection attributes are changed, in bytes. The region of affected pages includes all pages containing one or more bytes in the range from the *lpAddress* parameter to (lpAddress+dwSize). This means that a 2-byte range straddling a page boundary causes the protection attributes of both pages to be changed.

[Figure 40] Msdocviewer plugin

As I have emphasized previously, the goal of this article is to show techniques and procedures to allow readers to make their own analysis, so I am not concerned about interpreting vulnerabilities or even writing exploits right now.

If readers remember about our binary diffing section, we had two functions that are different in **srv2.sys** from AUG/2022 when compared to its version from JUL/2022: **Smb2ValidateWrite** and **Smb2QueryFileNormalizedName**. Refreshing details that we had viewed about **Smb2ValidateWrite**, we have:

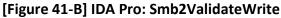
00000001C004E3F0 Smb2ValidateWrite

primary 00000001C004E3F0 Smb2ValidateWrite rcx, cs:[WPP_GLOBAL_Control] rax, cs:[WPP_GLOBAL_Control] // WPP_GLOBAL_Control 999999991C99654DE mov 00000001C00654E6 lea 00000001C00654FD rcx, rax cmp 00000001C00654F0 0x1C0065519 jz Smb2ValidateWrite 00000001C004E3F0 ds:[rcx+0x2C], b4 0x800000 00000001C00654F2 test 00000001C00654F9 0x1C0065519 jz Smb2ValidateWrite 00000001C004E3F0 00000001C00654FB 00000001C00654FF +0x29], cmp jb ds:[0x1C0065519

[Figure 41-A] BinDiff: Smb2ValidateWrite

In terms of Assembly code from IDA Pro view, we have:

```
PAGE:0000001C00654DF loc_1C00654DF:
                                                               ; CODE XREF: Smb2ValidateWrite+1C5↑j
PAGE:0000001C00654DF
                                              rcx, cs:WPP GLOBAL Control
                                      mov
                                              rax, WPP_GLOBAL_Control
PAGE:0000001C00654E6
                                      lea
PAGE:0000001C00654ED
                                               rcx, rax
                                      CMD
PAGE:0000001C00654F0
                                               short loc_1C0065519
                                      jz
                                              dword ptr [rcx+2Ch], 800000h
PAGE:0000001C00654F2
                                      test
PAGE:0000001C00654F9
                                      jz
                                               short loc_1C0065519
PAGE:0000001C00654FB
                                      cmp
                                               [rcx+29h], r15b
PAGE:0000001C00654FF
                                      jЬ
                                              short loc 1C0065519
PAGE:00000001C0065501
                                              rcx, [rcx+18h]
                                      mov
```



In terms of pseudo code (it is recommended to synchronize **IDA-View** and **Pseudocode tabs**) IDA Pro resolves the structure and shows the following code:

623	LABEL 19:
624	if (v17 > *(_DWORD *)(v4 + 36))
625	{
626	<pre>if (WPP_GLOBAL_Control != (PDEVICE_OBJECT)&WPP_GLOBAL_Control</pre>
627	&& (HIDWORD(WPP_GLOBAL_Control->Timer) & 0x800000) != 0
628	&& BYTE1(WPP_GLOBAL_Control->Timer))
629	{
630	WPP_SF_q(
631	<pre>(int64)WPP_GLOBAL_Control->AttachedDevice,</pre>
632	0x2Au,
633	<pre>(int64)&WPP_e4ca12478738389905676538f824753d_Traceguids,</pre>
634	BugCheckParameter4);
635	}

[Figure 42] IDA Pro: Smb2ValidateWrite (pseudo code)

No doubt the pseudo code seems better, and considerations and questions come up:

- What is WPP?
- What is the WPP_GLOBAL_Control structure?

WPP means **Windows Software Trace Preprocessor** and it is used to trace operations of a software component as an application, and user-mode or kernel-mode driver. It helps to improve the tracing and it is very useful for debugging code through an approach like Windows event logging services.

WPP_GLOBAL_Control is a pointer to structure of type **_DEVICE_OBJECT**, which you have already seen in the previous article, and its first fields are shown below:

```
typedef struct DEVICE OBJECT {
  CSHORT
                           Type;
 USHORT
                           Size;
 LONG
                           ReferenceCount;
 struct _DRIVER_OBJECT
                           *DriverObject;
  struct _DEVICE_OBJECT
                           *NextDevice;
 struct _DEVICE_OBJECT
                           *AttachedDevice;
  struct
         IRP
                           *CurrentIrp;
  PIO TIMER
                           Timer;
 ULONG
                           Flags;
 ULONG
                           Characteristics;
   volatile PVPB
                           Vpb;
  PVOID
                           DeviceExtension;
 DEVICE TYPE
                           DeviceType;
 CCHAR
                           StackSize;
 union {
   LIST ENTRY
                       ListEntry;
   WAIT CONTEXT BLOCK Wcb;
  } Queue;
```

[Figure 43] _DEVICE_OBJECT structure (first fields only)

According to **Microsoft Learn**, **the Timer field** holds a pointer to a timer object (**IO_TIMER**), and it allows the I/O manager to call a timer routine every second. Furthermore, **it is read/write member**.

IDA Pro shows us **HIDWORD** and **BYTE1** macros, which are used to access smaller parts of a variable:

- **HIDWORD:** returns the high part of a DWORD (double word).
- **BYTE1:** returns the second byte of a given data in memory.

These macros are defined in C:\Program Files\IDA Pro 8.3\plugins\hexrays_sdk\defs.h, where readers can see the following:

```
// first unsigned macros:
#define BYTEn(x, n) (*((_BYTE*)&(x)+n))
                      (*((_WORD*)&(x)+n))
#define WORDn(<u>x</u>, <u>n</u>)
#define DWORDn(x, n) (*((_DWORD*)&(x)+n))
#define LOBYTE(x) BYTEn(x,LOW_IND(x,_BYTE))
#define LOWORD(x) WORDn(x,LOW_IND(x,_WORD))
#define LODWORD(x) DWORDn(x,LOW_IND(x,_DWORD))
#define HIBYTE(x) BYTEn(x,HIGH_IND(x,_BYTE))
#define HIWORD(x) WORDn(x,HIGH_IND(x,_WORD))
#define HIDWORD(x) DWORDn(x,HIGH_IND(x,_DWORD))
#define BYTE1(x) BYTEn(x, 1)
                                      // byte 1 (counting from 0)
                   BYTEn(x,
#define BYTE2(x)
                             2)
#define BYTE3(x)
                  BYTEn(x,
                             3)
#define BYTE4(x)
                  BYTEn(x, 4)
```

[Figure 44] Macros definition in defs.h

A last thing to observe is the prototype of the **Smb2ValidateWrite** function:

__int64 __fastcall Smb2ValidateWrite(__int64 BugCheckParameter4)

The <u>fastcall convention</u> specifies that four arguments are passed into registers RCX, RDX, R8 and R9, and the remaining one are passed on the stack, and the prototype indicates that this function accepts one argument. If we check the respective Assembly code, we have:

PAGE:0000001C004E3F0 ;int64fa: PAGE:00000001C004E3F0 Smb2ValidateWr: PAGE:00000001C004E3F0 PAGE:00000001C004E3F0		<pre>int64 BugCheckParameter4) ; DATA XREF: .rdata:000000 ; .rdata:0000001C0038D081</pre>
PAGE:00000001C004E3F0 var E8	= gword ptr -0E8h	
PAGE:00000001C004E3F0 var E0	= gword ptr -0E0h	
PAGE:00000001C004E3F0 var D8	= gword ptr -0D8h	
PAGE:00000001C004E3F0 var D0	= gword ptr -0D0h	
PAGE:00000001C004E3F0 var_C8	= word ptr -0C8h	
PAGE:0000001C004E3F0 var_C0	= word ptr -0C0h	
PAGE:00000001C004E3F0 var_B8	= dword ptr -0B8h	
PAGE:0000001C004E3F0 var_B0	= dword ptr -0B0h	
PAGE:00000001C004E3F0 var_A8	= qword ptr -0A8h	
PAGE:00000001C004E3F0 var_A0	= qword ptr -0A0h	
PAGE:0000001C004E3F0 var_98	= dword ptr -98h	
PAGE:0000001C004E3F0 var_90	= dword ptr -90h	
PAGE:00000001C004E3F0 var_88	= word ptr -88h	
PAGE:00000001C004E3F0 var_80	= word ptr -80h	
PAGE:00000001C004E3F0 var_78	= dword ptr -78h	
PAGE:00000001C004E3F0 var_70	= qword ptr -70h	
PAGE:00000001C004E3F0 var_68	= qword ptr -68h	
PAGE:00000001C004E3F0 var_60	= qword ptr -60h	
PAGE:00000001C004E3F0 var_58	= qword ptr -58h	
PAGE:00000001C004E3F0 var_48	= xmmword ptr -48h	
PAGE:00000001C004E3F0 var_38	= qword ptr -38h	
PAGE:0000001C004E3F0 arg_0	= dword ptr 8	
PAGE:0000001C004E3F0 arg_8	= qword ptr 10h	
PAGE:0000001C004E3F0 arg_10	= qword ptr 18h	
PAGE:0000001C004E3F0 arg_18	= qword ptr 20h	

[Figure 45] Smb2ValidateWrite: assembly code

This function would have apparently four arguments, even though the decompiler has assigned only one, and this one is usually used as a **BugCheckParameter**, which is used to inform to callbacks the bug check parameters that were passed to **KeBugcheckEx function**. However, we do not have any information here and, at least for this function, **BugCheckParameter4** represents a structure, which we don't know the associated type and anything else, and initially we can click on this parameter and create a new structure by **right clicking** on the choosing **Create a new structure type**, and IDA Pro will show us the following:

💎 Please enter text	×
The following new type will be created	
<pre>struct struct_BugCheckParameter4 { _QWORD qword0; _BYTE gap8[72]; _QWORD qword50; _BYTE gap58[160]; _QWORD qwordF8; _BYTE gap100[104]; _QWORD qword168; _BYTE gap170[60]; _DWORD dword1AC; unsignedint16 unsignedint161B0; _BYTE gap182[66]; _BYTE byte1F4; _QWORD qword1F8; _BYTE gap200[16]; const GUID guid210; }; </pre>	
OK Cancel	

[Figure 46] Create a new structure type

Honestly, I do not like this approach because of gap fields, and I prefer to create an array with multiple DWORD/QWORD elements, but right now it helps to improve the code, even though we do not know names and context of each of its fields. You can repeat it with other structures throughout the function.

Checking cross-references, we have:

🖼 xret	fs to Sm	b2ValidateWrite	— — X
Directio	Туре	Address	Text
Up Up Up Up Up Up Up Up Up Up		.rdata:0000001C0034198 .rdata:0000001C0038D08 .rdata:0000001C0038D40 .rdata:0000001C0038D58 .rdata:0000001C0038D6C .rdata:0000001C0038D84 .rdata:0000001C0038D94	dq offset Smb2ValidateWrite RUNTIME_FUNCTION <rva \<br="" loc_1c004e464,="" rva="" smb2validatewrite,="">RUNTIME_FUNCTION <rva \<="" loc_1c004e464,="" rva="" smb2validatewrite,="" th=""></rva></rva></rva></rva></rva></rva></rva>
Line 8 o	o f 8	.pdata:00000001C0041C94	RUNTIME_FUNCTION <rva \<="" loc_1c004e464,="" rva="" smb2validatewrite,="" td=""> Cancel Search Help</rva>

[Figure 47] Smb2ValidateWrite: cross references

RUNTIME_FUNCTION is a structure used for exception handling and stack unwinding. This structure represents a table-based exception handling entry with three fields: function start address, function end

address and unwind info address, and you will usually see **UNWIND_INFO** data info structure together, which is used to record associated effects that a function has on the stack pointer and also the location that nonvolatile registers are saved (stored) on the stack.

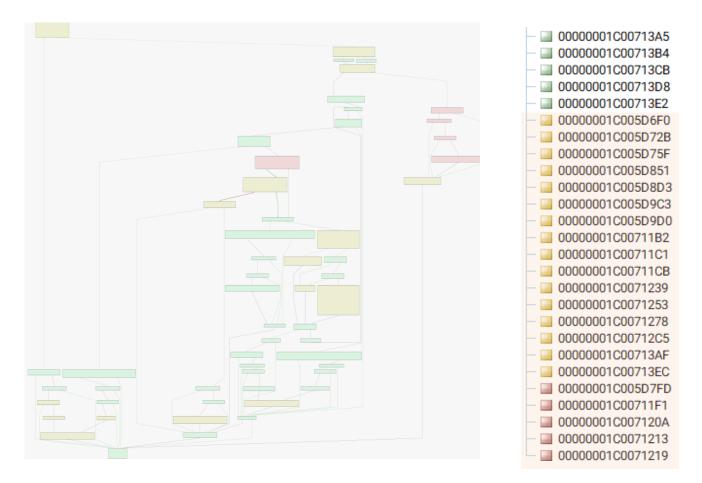
If readers list the functions (CTRL+F3) called by Smb2ValidateWrite, you are going to see the following ones: Smb2VerifyFileEx, Smb2VerifySessionExEx, Smb2VerifyTreeConnect and _Smb2SetError. Although we are not analyzing details right now, this is essential information for deeper analysis in future articles.

Examining the code, we find strings like "onecore\\base\\fs\\remotefs\\smb\\srv\\srv.v2\\smb2\\write.c", which indicates that this function is really related to SMB2 writing operations.

The binary diffing of **Smb2ValidateWrite** function has shown only a few details until now, and only with these facts we do not have means to state anything precise, and it might be that:

- The change is related to performance tracing and debugging (highly likely).
- The change is related to any kind of race condition (very unlikely).

It is time to get a quick view of **Smb2QueryFileNormalizedName function**, which presents many functions' changes between both versions of **srv2.sys**, which a few of blocks did not exist previously and other ones have been patched, as shown below (AUG/2022 – newer version):



[Figure 48] BinDiff: overview of changed functions and its respective list

BinDiff continues to be one of the most used and powerful tools to find vulnerabilities. However, there is another great option, and it is time to demonstrate **Diaphora**, which offers excellent features.

Right clicking on **Smb2QueryFileNormalizedName function** (Interesting Matches tab from Diaphora), readers will get the following, as I already shown before for this same function:



[Figure 49] Diaphora – pseudo code diffing (truncated list)

Although I have truncated the comparison above, it is quite recommended that you pay attention and make note of potential and relevant changes. However, there are good considerations here:

- In srv2.sys, there is a list of five addresses that seemingly (check next sentences) did not exist in the srv2.sys's previous version (JUL/2022) and other 14 functions that have changed.
- Do not assume that blocks have been added or removed because, in innumerable opportunities, they might have been just relocated or reordered over the code.
- Do not focus only on new blocks in the updated version of the driver, but mainly on existing ones from the previous version because it is usually where vulnerabilities have been patched.
- It is always much better to open different IDA Pro instances focusing on the same function (Smb2QueryFileNormalizedName) for both versions of functions (older and newer one) and follow the code according to shown by Diaphora, making every single possible note because, according to my experience, there will be useful later.
- It is advisable to examine the code, change and add types, structures, and enumeration you already know to produce a better code to analyze (mainly whether you are using IDA Pro pseudo code).
- Probably you will not have the appropriate context about what is happening, then it is time to examine the entire driver searching and interpreting critical routines, symbolic links, dispatch functions, permissions, IO_STACK_LOCATION, and so on.

- Certainly, type confusion and race conditions are harder to spot at the first moment, but you will find them too.
- There is a large list of functions to pay attention to while analyzing Windows C/C++ programs and driver, in special. A concise list of them follows below:
 - CopyMemory
 - EnterCriticalSection
 - ExAcquireResourceSharedLite
 - **ExAllocatePool**
 - . ExAllocatePool2
 - **ExAllocatePoolWithTag**
 - **ExFreePoolWithTag**
 - **ExReleaseResourceLite**
 - IoRegisterDeviceInterface
 - IofCallDriver
 - **MmAdvanceMdl**
 - . **MmAllocateContiguousMemory**
 - **MmAllocateContiguousMemoryEx**
 - **MmAllocateMappingAddress**
 - **MmAllocateMappingAddressEx**
 - **MmAllocateMdlForIoSpace**
 - **MmAllocatePagesForMdl**
 - . **MmAllocatePagesForMdlEx**
 - MmBuildMdlForNonPagedPool
 - **MmGetSystemAddressForMdl**
 - **MmGetSystemRoutineAddress**
 - **MmGetSystemRoutineAddressEx**
 - MmLockPagableCodeSection
 - . **MmLockPagableDataSection**
 - . **MmMaploSpace**
 - **MmMaploSpaceEx**
 - **MmMapLockedPages**
 - **MmMapMdI**
 - **MmProtectDriverSection**
 - **MmProtectMdlSystemAddress**
 - . **MmQuerySystemSize**
 - **MmSizeOfMdl**
 - **MmUnlockPagableImageSection**
 - **MmUnlockPages**

 - **MmUnmapLockedPages**

- **ObGetObjectSecurity**
- **ObReferenceObjectByPointer**
- **ObRegisterCallbacks**
- ObfReferenceObject
- **PsCreateSystemThread**
- **RtlCopyMemory**
- **RtlMoveMemory**
- **RtlSecureZeroMemory**
- **RtlZeroMemory**
- ZwUnloadDriver
- ZwUnmapViewOfSection
- ZwWriteFile
- mbslen
- _mbstrlen
- _memccpy
- snprintf
- _sntprintf
- fopen
- Istrlen
- memcpy
- memmove
- . realloc
- sprintf
- sprintfA
- sprintfW
- strlen
- swprintf
- . wmemcpy
- wmemmove
- wnsprintf
- wnsprintfA
- wnsprintfW
- wsprintf
- wsprintfA
- wsprintfW
 - wvnsprintf

[Figure 50] A concise list of principal functions that can cause vulnerabilities

As I reaffirmed previously, I will not spot bugs or vulnerabilities in this article, but based on the list above, few instructions, functions, and routines from the old version of srv2.sys might be

- wvnsprintfA
- wvnsprintfW .
- wvsprintf
- wvsprintfA
- wvsprintfW
- wcslen

- - **MmUnmaploSpace**

interesting to take a first look regardless of the Microsoft report about the vulnerability and absolutely without entering in any detail or interpretation.

- Once again, if you need any structure and even check for unknown functions, this is a compact list
 of options that you have:
 - Virgilius project: <u>https://www.vergiliusproject.com/</u>
 - Phnt: <u>https://github.com/winsiderss/phnt</u>
 - o NtDoc: <u>https://ntdoc.m417z.com/</u>
 - o ReactOS: <u>https://github.com/reactos/reactos</u>
 - ReactOS docs: <u>https://doxygen.reactos.org/index.html</u>
 - Windows SDK: C:\Program Files (x86)\Windows Kits\10\Include\10.0.22621.0\km (but not only).
- Another point that you are going to learn quickly is that static analysis can have serious limitations and, in different opportunities, you will have to use a debug to understand what is going on. I will talk about it in future articles.
- Certainly, analyzing pseudo code is easier than the respective assembly code, but sometimes the pseudo code will not show a good picture and precise code, so you will have to conduct the analysis through the assembly code.
- Another hint is to use the graphical mode of IDA (activated by TAB key) to understand the coverage and flow of execution of the code.
- Remember that the most vulnerabilities come from the following classes:
 - Null-dereference
 - Buffer overflow
 - o UAF
 - Double free
 - Integer Overflow
 - Out-of-bounds write/read
 - Off-by-one error
- One of most common errors you will see is that codes either do not verify that arguments of functions, as pointers, are null or do not check whether their returned are a valid value.
- Regardless of whether there is or not an issue in the code that we are quickly analyzing, there are still relevant points that might deserve attention while analyzing code.
- To these first comments I will use the following pieces of code of srv2.sys from the old (vulnerable) and updated versions of our comparison:

```
10
     if ( *( DWORD *)(v1 + 0xBC) < 4u )
11
     {
       var STATUS INFO LENGTH MISMATCH = STATUS INFO LENGTH MISMATCH;
12
       DEVICE OBJECT PTR 2 = WPP GLOBAL Control;
13
       if ( WPP_GLOBAL_Control != (PDEVICE_OBJECT)&WPP_GLOBAL_Control
14
         && (HIDWORD(WPP_GLOBAL_Control->Timer) & 0x8000000) != 0
15
         && BYTE1(WPP_GLOBAL_Control->Timer) )
16
17
      {
18
         MessageNumber_1 = 0x24;
19 LABEL 6:
         WPP_SF_q(
20
           ( int64)DEVICE OBJECT PTR 2->AttachedDevice,
21
22
           MessageNumber_1,
23
           (_GUID *)&WPP_6285cecdc58f32c64ce6ba6b855a6046_Traceguids,
24
          a1);
25
       }
26
       return var STATUS INFO LENGTH MISMATCH;
27
    ExAcquireResourceSharedLite((PERESOURCE)(*(_QWORD *)v5 + 80i64), 1u);
28
     if ( *(_BYTE *)(*(_QWORD *)(v1 + 0x30) + 0x89i64) )
29
30
       v8 = *(_QWORD *)(v5 + 0x118);
31
     else
32
       v8 = *(_QWORD *)(v5 + 0x110);
     v35 = v8;
33
34
     if ( (unsigned int)Feature_Servicing_SMBNullCheck_38033371_private_IsEnabled() )
35
     ł
       if ( !Smb2ValidateVolumeObjectsMatch(a1, v5) )
36
37
       ł
         PTR DEVICE OBJECT_1 = WPP_GLOBAL_Control;
38
         if ( WPP_GLOBAL_Control == (PDEVICE_OBJECT)&WPP_GLOBAL_Control
39
           (HIDWORD(WPP_GLOBAL_Control->Timer) & 0x8000000) == 0
40
41
           || !BYTE1(WPP_GLOBAL_Control->Timer) )
42
         {
           goto LABEL_22;
43
44
         3
         MessageNumber_2 = 0x25;
45
46
         goto LABEL 21;
47
       }
48
49
     else if ( !Smb2ValidateVolumeObjectsMatch Servicing(a1) )
50
51
       PTR_DEVICE_OBJECT_1 = WPP_GLOBAL_Control;
       if ( WPP_GLOBAL_Control == (PDEVICE_OBJECT)&WPP_GLOBAL_Control
52
           (HIDWORD(WPP GLOBAL Control->Timer) & 0x8000000) == 0
53
         || !BYTE1(WPP_GLOBAL_Control->Timer) )
54
55
       {
56
         goto LABEL_22;
57
       }
58
          ssageNumber_2 = 0x26;
59 LABEL 21:
60
      WPP SF qd(
         (__int64)PTR_DEVICE_OBJECT_1->AttachedDevice,
61
62
         MessageNumber 2,
         ( int64)&WPP 6285cecdc58f32c64ce6ba6b855a6046 Traceguids,
63
64
         a1,
65
         STATUS NOT_SUPPORTED);
66 LABEL 22:
67
      ExReleaseResourceLite((PERESOURCE)(*(_QWORD *)v5 + 0x50i64));
68
       return (unsigned int)STATUS_NOT_SUPPORTED;
69
    ExReleaseResourceLite((PERESOURCE)(*(_QWORD *)v5 + 0x50i64));
70
71
    v11 = 0;
    v33 = 0;
72
73
     while (1)
74
       if ( v11 )
75
         goto LABEL_65;
76
       v32 = 0;
77
        rar STATUS INFO LENGTH MISMATCH = Smb2PopulateShareNormalizedNameCache(a1, v8, &v32);
78
       if ( (var STATUS INFO LENGTH MISMATCH & 0x80000000) != 0 )
79
```

[Figure 51] Smb2QueryFileNormalizedName routine: first lines of the pseudo code (previous version)

Observe highlight pieces of the old code and pay attention to key functions in the nextone from the updated version of the driver, which represent approximately the same code from the newer version:

```
23
     else
24
     {
       ExAcquireResourceSharedLite((PERESOURCE)(*(_QWORD *)v5 + 80i64), 1u);
25
      if ( *(_BYTE *)(*(_QWORD *)(v1 + 48) + 137i64) )
26
        v6 = *(_QWORD *)(v5 + 280);
27
28
       else
29
        v6 = *(_QWORD *)(v5 + 272);
       v33 = v6;
30
      if ( Smb2ValidateVolumeObjectsMatch(a1, v5) )
31
32
       {
        ExReleaseResourceLite((PERESOURCE)(*(_QWORD *)v5 + 80i64));
33
        v7 = 0;
34
        v31 = 0;
35
36
         while (1)
37
         {
          if ( v7 )
38
             goto LABEL_21;
39
40
          v30 = 0;
          v2 = Smb2PopulateShareNormalizedNameCache(a1, v6, &v30);
41
42
          if ( (v2 & 0x80000000) != 0 )
43
           {
             v25 = WPP GLOBAL Control;
44
45
             if ( WPP_GLOBAL_Control != (PDEVICE_OBJECT)&WPP_GLOBAL_Control
46
              && (HIDWORD(WPP_GLOBAL_Control->Timer) & 0x8000000) != 0
47
               && BYTE1(WPP_GLOBAL_Control->Timer) )
48
             {
49
               v26 = 38:
               LODWORD(FileInformationClass) = v2;
50
51 LABEL 61:
               WPP_SF_qd(
52
53
                 (__int64)v25->AttachedDevice,
54
                 v26,
                 (__int64)&WPP_e8ea6266aa02331ec1234de41a53c1d4_Traceguids,
55
56
                 a1,
57
                FileInformationClass);
58
             }
59 LABEL 21:
```

[Figure 52] Smb2QueryFileNormalizedName routine: first lines of the pseudo code (updated version)

There are considerations that are appropriate to this moment, regardless of any specific error or vulnerability, and eventually such comments can bring insights for readers.

Before analyzing any code, I suggest trying to improve the code whether is possible. As readers quickly will notice, it will be not possible in different situations because there are uncountable undocumented functions, variable types, structures, enumeration and so on. We can try to search for them on Google or even on GitHub, but it is quite hard finding something. As this binary is a driver, it is useful to add the following **Type Libraries (SHIFT+F11)** into IDA Pro: **ntddk64_win7 and ntddk64_win10**. Additionally, as the code uses types defined in the SDK (*C:\Program Files (x86)\Windows Kits\10\Include\10.0.22621.0\)*, we must insert the **mssdk_win10** type library too. At the same way, add the following **Signatures (SHIFT+F5)** into IDA Pro: **ms64wdk, mssdk64** and **vc64ucrt**. As a series of SMB2 functions are undocumented, we do not have any information about structures, data types, global variables, local variables, and eventual classes that could be exported by **srv2.pdb file**. To prove it, retrieve the **srv2.pdb symbol file** by executing the following command:

 symchk /v /r C:\Users\Administrator\Desktop\JUL_KB5015882\srv2.sys /s srv*C:\symbols*https://msdl.microsoft.com/download/symbols

Although there are much better tools to verify a symbol file's content, readers can use **dbh.exe tool** from SDK to do a quick inspection:

```
C:\Symbols\srv2.pdb\71B56E68A8D67B2EB30072E6ED41C8031>dbh srv2.pdb
srv2 [1000000]: enum Smb2Query*
 index
                  address
                              name
                  104eed0 :
     1
                              Smb2QueryMaximalAccess
     3
                  100b51c :
                              Smb2QueryTransportInfo
     Ц
                              Smb2QueryNetworkOpenInfo
                  1050558 :
                              Smb2QueryFileNormalizedName
     5
                  105d6f0 :
srv2 [1000000]: enum Smb2QueryFileNormalizedName
 index
                  address
                              name
                  105d6f0 :
                              Smb2QueryFileNormalizedName
     5
srv2 [1000000]: etypes
srv2 [1000000]: obj
d:\os\obj\amd64fre\minkernel\tools\gs_support\kmodefastfail\mp\objfre\amd64\gs_driverentry.obj
d:\os\obj\amd64fre\minkernel\tools\gs_support\kmodefastfail\mp\objfre\amd64\amdsecgs.obj
d:\os\obj\amd64fre\minkernel\tools\gs_support\kmodefastfail\mp\objfre\amd64\gs_support.obj
d:\os\obj\amd64fre\minkernel\tools\gs_support\kmodefastfail\mp\objfre\amd64\gs_report.obj
ntoskrnl.exe
HAL.dll
TDI.SYS
srvnet.svs
d:\os\obj\amd64fre\minio\netio\published\objfre\amd64\sockdef.obj
ksecdd.sys
d:\os\public\amd64fre\onecore\internal\minwin\priv_sdk\lib\amd64\hotpatchspareglobals.obj
d:\os\obj\amd64fre\onecore\base\fs\remotefs\smb\srv\srv.v2\driver\objfre\amd64\pch.obj
```

[Figure 53] Examining symbols

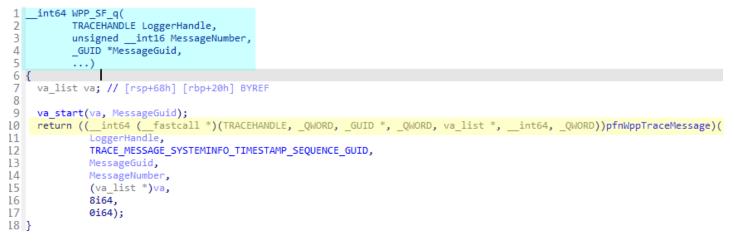
As we can notice from the output above, there is not any exported type, and we only have the list of functions and associated objects (strings).

The first issue to improve the code, as we do not know function prototypes and parameter's types, this prevents us to apply such types on the pseudo code. As an example, the function readers are seeing on **Figure 51** has its prototype as **___int64 __fastcall Smb2QueryFileNormalizedName(__int64 a1)**. As expected, its calling convention is **__fastcall** (usual for Microsoft APIs), but we do not have any idea about the content of **a1** or even if its type is really **___int64**. This function is called from **Smb2QueryFileNormalize routine**, but there we also do not have a concrete fact that provide us with the argument's type.

I have already mentioned previously **WPP (Windows software trace processor)**, and I would like to leave additional information about it. It can be used with kernel drivers and user-mode drivers and works as an instrumentation mechanism that is useful for tracing notifications, I/O activities, and memory allocations, which may be one of reasons of its usage here in the shown code. The **Timer field** is a pointer to a time object, which allows the I/O manager to call a timer routine every second.

Routines with **WPP_SF_** prefix are generated automatically and, as readers will see, they are found in different kernel drivers.

The body of **WPP_SF_q routine** is the following:



[Figure 54] Examining symbols

According to image above, we can see that it calls **pfnTraceMessage** function pointer that references a real function, whose address is retrieved from **WppLoadTracingSupport** function and is set by

MmGetSystemRoutineAddress function, which returns a pointer to the **WmiTraceMessage** function. This function is responsible for adding a message to the output log for the WPP software tracing session. Thus, on **line 10**, the function being called is **WmiTraceMessage**. As I know the prototype of **WmiTraceMessage** function from **MSDN** (<u>https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-hardware/drivers/ddi/wdm/nf-wdm-wmitracemessage</u>), and use it to rename the possible variable and apply the enumeration's type to one of its parameters. Returning to the main picture (**Figure 51**), pay attention to line 23 and you will see a line as "(_GUID *)&WPP_6285cecdc58f32c64ce6ba6b855a6046_Traceguids", which clearly shows us that it is GUID. However, IDA Pro automatically offers us in the IDA View the following information:

PAGE:0000001C005D721	mov	r12, [rax+70h]
PAGE:0000001C005D725	jnb	short loc 1C005D77A
PAGE:0000001C005D727	mov	r14d, 0C0000004h
PAGE:0000001C005D72D	mov	<pre>rcx, cs:WPP_GLOBAL_Control ;annotation("TMF:",</pre>
PAGE:0000001C005D72D		"6285cecd-c58f-32c6-4ce6-ba6b855a6046_SRV2.SMB2
PAGE:0000001C005D72D	3	// SRC=Unknown_cxx00 MJ= MN=",
PAGE:0000001C005D72D	3	"#typev Unknown_cxx00 36 "%0FAIL: User buffer smaller
PAGE:0000001C005D72D	3	than ULONG, WI %10!p!"
PAGE:0000001C005D72D	3	<pre>// LEVEL=DEBUG_ERROR FLAGS=DEBUG_SMB2_QUERY_INFO",</pre>
PAGE:0000001C005D72D	3	"{", "Arg, ItemPtr 10", "}",
PAGE:00000001C005D72D	3	"PUBLIC_TMF:")
PAGE:0000001C005D734	lea	rax, WPP_GLOBAL_Control
PAGE:00000001C005D73B	cmp	rcx, rax
PAGE:00000001C005D73E	jz	loc_1C005DC32
PAGE:00000001C005D744	test	dword ptr [rcx+2Ch], 8000000h
PAGE:00000001C005D74B	jz	loc_1C005DC32
PAGE:00000001C005D751	lea	ebp, [r13+1]
PAGE:00000001C005D755	cmp	[rcx+29h], bpl
PAGE:00000001C005D759	jb	loc_1C005DC32
PAGE:00000001C005D75F	lea	edx, [rbp+23h] ; MessageNumber
PAGE:00000001C005D762		
PAGE:00000001C005D762 loc_1C005D762:		CODE XREF: Smb2QueryFileNormalizedName+4E5↓j
PAGE:00000001C005D762	mov	<pre>rcx, [rcx+18h] ; LoggerHandle</pre>
PAGE:00000001C005D766	lea	r8, WPP_6285cecdc58f32c64ce6ba6b855a6046_Traceguids ; MessageGuid
PAGE:00000001C005D76D	mov	r9, r15
PAGE:00000001C005D770	call	WPP_SF_q
PAGE:00000001C005D775	jmp	loc_1C005DC32

[Figure 55] IDA View: annotation

The annotation tells us the referred GUID (6285cecd-c58f-32c6-4ce6-ba6b855a6046) is associated with:

- A concern about issues of insufficient memory allocation.
- If the error happens then it is logged as DEBUG_ERROR.
- It indicates that it is related to SMB2_QUERY_INFO, which is a packet type sent by a client to request information on a file, named pipe or even an underlying volume.

Observing the annotation from **Figure 55**, another two good points are: what does mean TMF? How does IDA get this information?

TMF comes from Trace Message Format File, and it contains instructions for parsing and formatting the message generated by the trace provider, which uses ETW (Event Tracing for Windows) to generate trace messages or trace events. These TMFs are inside the symbol file that, in our case, it is srv2.pdb. To extract these trace message format (.tmf) files we can use Tracepdb.exe, which is installed when you install WDK, Visual Studio and Windows SDK. I have created a tmf folder, copied the srv2.pdb file to there and executed the tracepdb.exe:

C:\Symbols\srv2.pdb\71B56E68A8D67B2EB30072E6ED41C8031\tmf<mark>>tracepdb srv2.pdb</mark>

Microsoft (R) TracePDB.Exe (10.0.22621.2428) - Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.

tracepdb : info : WPPFMT generating C:\Symbols\srv2.pdb\71B56E68A8D67B2EB30072E6ED41C8031\tmf\eead5c16-18b1-3491-3be3-ab12a9f517b9.tmf for srv2.pdb
tracepdb : info : WPPFMT generating C:\Symbols\srv2.pdb\71B56E68A8D67B2EB30072E6ED41C8031\tmf\78031240-7dc4-35e5-a1b9-2641617685a5.tmf for srv2.pdb
tracepdb : info : WPPFMT generating C:\Symbols\srv2.pdb\71B56E68A8D67B2EB30072E6ED41C8031\tmf\60f3abd9-8936-3b27-2a26-4464e18815c7.tmf for srv2.pdb
tracepdb : info : WPPFMT generating C:\Symbols\srv2.pdb\71B56E68A8D67B2EB30072E6ED41C8031\tmf\d4be216d-5162-3dd0-61cc-e1745e58168f.tmf for srv2.pdb
tracepdb : info : WPPFMT generating C:\Symbols\srv2.pdb\71B56E68A8D67B2EB30072E6ED41C8031\tmf\730b1622-0eff-3927-a775-4624561530d7.tmf for srv2.pdb
tracepdb : info : WPPFMT generating C:\Symbols\srv2.pdb\71B56E68A8D67B2EB30072E6ED41C8031\tmf\81284eed-12f1-3d9c-0c4d-d945a4393ede.tmf for srv2.pdb
tracepdb : info : WPPFMT generating C:\Symbols\srv2.pdb\71B56E68A8D67B2EB30072E6ED41C8031\tmf\baeab448-35b7-3aea-97a5-5f13c0fab9d1.tmf for srv2.pdb
tracepdb : info : WPPFMT generating C:\Symbols\srv2.pdb\71B56E68A8D67B2EB30072E6ED41C8031\tmf\8c6de0d2-9042-3d6b-995a-c4d9651f0eb8.tmf for srv2.pdb
tracepdb : info : WPPFMT generating C:\Symbols\srv2.pdb\71B56E68A8D67B2EB30072E6ED41C8031\tmf\419ff270-a959-328c-24ad-6ca01c51a167.tmf for srv2.pdb
tracepdb : info : WPPFMT generating C:\Symbols\srv2.pdb\71B56E68A8D67B2EB30072E6ED41C8031\tmf\419ff270-a959-328c-24ad-6ca01c51a167.tmf for srv2.pdb
tracepdb : info : WPPFMT generating C:\Symbols\srv2.pdb\71B56E68A8D67B2EB30072E6ED41C8031\tmf\efbf206a-4797-3b92-214d-79f093c52804.tmf for srv2.pdb
tracepdb : info : WPPFMT generating C:\Symbols\srv2.pdb\71B56E68A8D67B2EB30072E6ED41C8031\tmf\419ff270-a959-328c-24ad-6ca01c51a167.tmf for srv2.pdb
tracepdb : info : WPPFMT generating C:\Symbols\srv2.pdb\71B56E68A8D67B2EB30072E6ED41C8031\tmf\8c1cf058-ca00-3cc3-baa0-a70620c7930d.tmf for srv2.pdb

[Figure 56] Extracting TMF files with tracepdb.exe (truncated output)

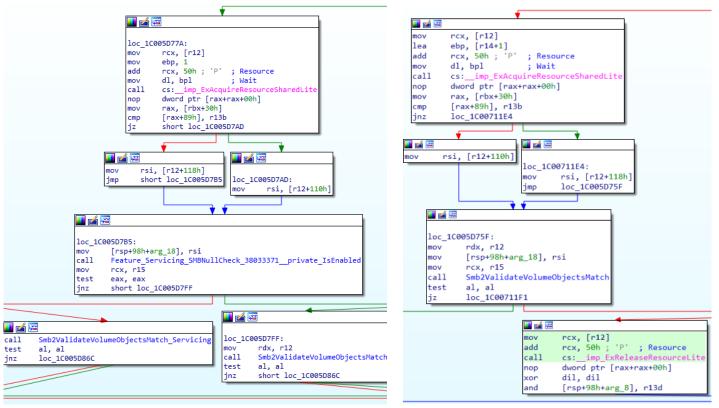
The output is long, but you are going to find the following TMF file named **6285cecd-c58f-32c6-4ce6ba6b855a6046.tmf**, which represents our GUID found previously. It is trivial to see its content:

C:\Symbols\srv2.pdb\71B56E68A8D67B2EB30072E6ED41C8031\tmf>cat 6285cecd-c58f-32c6-4ce6-ba6b855a6046.tmf grep typev sed -e s/\///\n\///g
<pre>#typev Unknown_cxx00 34 "%0FAIL: QueryInfo Workitem %10!p! error 0x%11!x! InfoType 0x%12!x!"</pre>
// LEVEL=DEBUG_ERROR FLAGS=DEBUG_SMB2_QUERY_INFO FUNC=Smb2ContinueQueryInfo
#typev Unknown_cxx00 35 "%0FAIL: QueryInfo Workitem %10!p! invalid info level" // LEVEL=DEBUG_ERROR FLAGS=DEBUG_SMB2_QUERY_INFO FUNC=Smb2ExecuteQueryInfo
#typev Unknown_cxx00 39 "%0FAIL: Failed to query share normalized name. WI %10!p!, status 0x%11!x!"
// LEVEL=DEBUG_ERROR FLAGS=DEBUG_SMB2_QUERY_INFO FUNC=Smb2QueryFileNormalizedName
#typev Unknown_cxx00 40 "%0FAIL: Memory allocation failed. WI %10!p!"
// LEVEL=DEBUG_ERROR FLAGS=DEBUG_SMB2_QUERY_INFO FUNC=Smb2QuervFileNormalizedName
#typev Unknown_cxx00 42 "%0FAIL: Too few bytes received from ZwQueryInformationFile. WI %10!p!, status 0x%11!x!"
// LEVEL=DEBUG_ERROR FLAGS=DEBUG_SMB2_QUERY_INFO FUNC=Smb2QueryFileNormalizedName
<pre>#typev Unknown_cxx00 43 "%0FAIL: Failed to query normalized share root name after 3 tries.WI %10!p!, status 0x%11!x!"</pre>
// LEVEL=DEBUG_ERROR FLAGS=DEBUG_SMB2_QUERY_INFO FUNC=Smb2QueryFileNormalizedName
#typev Unknown_cxx00 41 "%0FAIL: Querying file normalized name failed. WI %10!p!, status 0x%11!x!"
// LEVEL=DEBUG_ERROR FLAGS=DEBUG_SMB2_QUERY_INFO FUNC=Smb2QueryFileNormalizedName
#typev Unknown_cxx00 37 "%0FAIL: SMB share volume and file volume mismatch. WI %10!p!, status 0x%11!x!"
// LEVEL=DEBUG_ERROR FLAGS=DEBUG_SMB2_QUERY_INF0 FUNC=Smb2QueryFileNormalizedName
#typev Unknown_cxx00 38 "%0FAIL: SMB share volume and file volume mismatch. WI %10!p!, status 0x%11!x!"
// LEVEL=DEBUG_ERROR FLAGS=DEBUG_SMB2_QUERY_INF0 FUNC=Smb2QueryFileNormalizedName
<pre>#typev Unknown_cxx00 36 "%0FAIL: User buffer smaller than ULONG, WI %10!p!"</pre>
// LEVEL=DEBUG_ERROR FLAGS=DEBUG_SMB2_QUERY_INFO FUNC=Smb2QueryFileNormalizedName
<pre>#typev Unknown_cxx00 10 "%0FAIL: QueryInfo Workitem %10!p! Invalid FileInfo level %11!d!" ///</pre>
<pre>// LEVEL=DEBUG_ERROR FLAGS=DEBUG_SMB2_QUERY_INF0 FUNC=Smb2ValidateGetFileInfoParameters</pre>
[Figure 57] Tmf file overview (truncated output)

The reason I have highlighted **message 36** is because according to **line 18** (Figure 51) the message number is 36, and checking such a message in TMF file we can confirm that is exactly the same message presented by the disassembler on the IDA View. At the same way, readers can also observe other messages scattered throughout the code, and it offers good hints (annotations) about what the code is doing, the kind of SMB2 packet involved and mainly concerns from programmers by have instrumented that portion of the code, which could also indicate possible vulnerabilities' paths to be explored.

Proceeding with our overview about the code, two first things that is always recommended to do are to check whether the code verifies eventual NULL values are passed to functions/routines and it also checks all returned values. It could be surprising, but such kinds of issues are more usual than could be expected. Honestly, I do not evaluate such issues as mistakes because writing large codes is always a challenging task, and it is natural to forget things.

On line 28 (*previous version of the driver, on figure 51, and remember that I have collapsed the local declarations*), we find the **ExAcquireResourceSharedLite** function, which is used to acquire the given resource for shared access by the calling thread. Therefore, as readers already know, shared resources accessed by threads offer a potential source of race conditions whether the synchronization is incorrectly implemented for writing operations (not in this case). Additionally, the invocation of this routine did not belong to an if-else statement, but it has moved inside the if-else condition, which might indicate a change of logic. In this case, I always recommend readers to check the visual representation offered by IDA Pro:



[Figure 58] Old driver on the left and new driver on the right.

No doubt, it is easier to see and understand the logic of programming by using graphs, and as I mentioned previously, it is direct to check whether arguments and returned values (**test [eax] [eax] instruction** or similar) have been verified.

The same **ExAcquireResourceSharedLite function**, from **line 28**, has two parameters that are a pointer to a resource (**PERESOURCE** – from **wdm.h header file**), which is a structure used by drivers to implement shared or exclusive synchronization, and a Boolean flag (Wait), which indicates whether the function must or not wait for the resource until it can be acquired. As it is set to 1 then it will wait for it. Nonetheless, there are few details:

- For now, we do not know what is v1 or v5 (yes, they can be structures), and we only know that Smb2QueryFileNormalizedName routine is called from Smb2ExecQueryInfo routine. V5 parameter comes from v1 local variable, which is derived from a1 parameter that we also do not do anything about and that serves as parameter for Smb2QueryFileNormalizedName routine.
- The returned value is not evaluated as well the first parameter, which the output, is not assessed too, and it is used, as pointer, for setting the v8 value. Of course, it could not be a problem here, but any issues with such an instruction have the potential to cause a DoS, for example.

About the variable's v1 and v5 (mainly v5), it might be difficult to conclude its type. Look at the function once more:

ExAcquireResourceSharedLite((PERESOURCE)(*(_QWORD *)v5 + 80i64), 1u);

As the first parameter of this function is a pointer to **_ERESOURCE type**, so the task is to discover the type we could try on v5 that, once dereferenced, and added to 80 provide us with a **_ERESOURCE type**. There is an additional issue here because we do not know whether it is a well-known type or a type that we do not know previously (it not public or can be a customized type). The context does not help us:

- (line 01): __int64 __fastcall Smb2ExecuteQueryInfo(__int64 a1)
- (line 05): v1 = *(_QWORD *)(a1 + 504);
- (line 09): v5 = *(_QWORD *)(*(_QWORD *)(v1 + 0x40) + 0x70i64);

As readers see, we do not know a1 (parameter), so we do not know about v1 and of course we do not know about v5. If we return to **Smb2ExecuteQueryInfo** (the caller of **Smb2ExecuteQueryInfo routine**), a1 is also its parameter, and it is involved with a different **Smb2* routines**, but in special as part of one of parameter of **SRV_PERF_ENTER_EX routine**, which seems to help in the instrumentation operation. Finally, **Smb2ExecuteQueryInfo routine** is called at runtime.

Even that v5's type is a public structure, it is still quite difficult to find statically the exact structure to be applied to v5, which should have a member in its offset 0x50 that is a pointer to **_ERESOURCE**, and it is usually worse than it because most structures hold other structures as their members.

Readers could try the following approach that is completely imprecise, but sometimes it produces results. As you are searching for a structure that uses **_ERESOURCE** type as its member, you might check the Virgilius' project page for such structure and at the bottom of the page you will find a section named **"Used in**", which tells you which structure use **_ERESOURCE** type as a type of a member. However, it is time consuming task because most of these structures have other structures as members (all of them available on Virgilius), and you will need to import one by one before importing the target structure. Once you have imported it, you can change the v5's type and check whether get something useful. It is fair to say that adding a new structure or importing a header file into IDA Pro's database demands attention to details and, eventually, it might be a complicated task.

Steps to add structures copied from Virgilius are almost direct:

- 1. Go to Local Types tab (SHIFT + F1), press the INSERT key, and copy the structure from Virgilius's page into the textbox.
- 2. Change any reference from **PVOID**, **PVOID*** and **PVOID**** to **QWORD**, **QWORD*** and **QWORD**** respectively because structures here do not accept VOID type and its variants.
- 3. Click OK. If everything goes well, IDA Pro will show the structure as imported. If mistakes have occurred, check the **Output window** for errors. Probably one or more structures are missing and should have been added previously.

To import a header file that you already had previously or customized it, it takes a different approach:

- 1. Install Visual Studio, and make sure to install C++ Clang Compiler for Window and MSBuild support for LLVM(clang-cl) toolset components.
- 2. Add the Clang's binary folder to the PATH environment variable: C:\Program Files\Microsoft Visual Studio\2022\Community\VC\Tools\Llvm\x64\bin.
- 3. Adjust the IDA Pro compiler's setting to Clang and, in this case, for 64-bit binaries:

두 Compiler option	ns X	
<u>C</u> ompiler	Visual C++ V	
ABI <u>n</u> ame	<generic abi=""> V Options</generic>	
Calling convention <u>M</u> emory model Poin <u>t</u> er size	Stdcall Vear Data Near Code Near Data 64 bit Vear Data	
Default <u>a</u> lignment	0 ~	
sizeof(<u>i</u> nt) sizeof(<u>b</u> ool) sizeof(<u>e</u> num)	4 \checkmark sizeof(short)2 \checkmark 1 \checkmark sizeof(long)4 \checkmark 4 \checkmark sizeof(longlong)8 \checkmark	
sizeof(long double) Predefined macros	8 ✓ 2_SUPPORT;DBNTWIN32;W32SUT_32; ✓	If the target's platform was 32-bit, so the argument would be:
Include <u>d</u> irectories	y\VC\Tools\MSVC\14.38.33130\indude" <	 -target i386-pc-win32 -x c++
Source pa <u>r</u> ser Arguments	dang Syntax: C, C++, Objective-C Presets -target x86_64-pc-win32 -x c++ Parser specific options OK Cancel	For additional reference, check: https://hex- rays.com/tutorials/idaclang/ idaclang_tutorial.pdf
	[Figure 59] IDA Pro Compiler Setti	ings

- 4. Go to File → Parse C Header File and pickup its header file.
- 5. Check the **Output View** and verify if there is any error.
- 6. Go to Local Types tab (SHIFT + F1) and verify whether structures are imported.

It is opportune to mention that this header file (.h extension) should contain only structure definitions and enumerations, and try to avoid complicated header files that, eventually, might cause issues during the parse. Additionally, as numerous header files refer to other header files via include directives, they must be in the same directory or added inline to compose a single header file.

Only to supplement our explanation about creating or event importing a structure into IDA Pro, it could be useful to review about the supported Windows types, which will prevent you to use incompatible types for C/C++: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/windows/win32/winprog/windows-data-types.

About inserting a lengthy list of structures into the IDA's database, it is definitely a demanding task and there are measures that might could save our time in a next opportunity. As an example, you can mark all new structures that you have inserted into **Local Types tab**, right clicking them, and choosing **Export to a header file option**. Afterwords, you would have a list of structure's definitions, which it would be possible to choose only a few ones (respecting all dependencies) and insert them into another IDA Pro database. It could save you time to research all the structures again and edit them to adapt to the correct format.

Furthermore, you could consider a more solid and definitive work by creating a custom type-library to import whenever is necessary. It is not hard whether you have a self-contained header file and can save your time for other analysis. A quick review of the procedure follows:

- 1. Download Tilib 8.3 from https://hex-rays.com/download-center/.
- 2. Extract both versions (32-bit and 64-bit) to a folder.
- 3. Copy the extracted folder into IDA Pro's folder: C:\Program Files\IDA Pro 8.3
- 4. If you have any problem using **tilib64.exe**, copy the executable itself to IDA Pro 8.3 folder, where the IDA Pro executables are kept. It could be easier to use it.
- 5. Execute: tilib64.exe -c -Cc1 -h<custom header> <custom header>.til.
- 6. If your custom header file also needs other headers (#include directives) then you must specify them:

-I<directory holding needed headers> (use one -I option for each necessary directory).

- 7. If everything goes well, check the type library's content: tilib64.exe -l <custom headers>.
- 8. Make the newly created type-library available for IDA Pro by copying it to C:\Program Files\IDA Pro 8.3\til\pc folder.
- 9. Go to View | Open subviews | Type Libraries (SHIFT+F11).
- 10. Pressing **insert key** should show a list of available type libraries, and the custom one should be there.

Eventually this brief review about a handful of features from IDA Pro can help you throughout this article or in other opportunities and articles too.

Returning to **Figure 51**, it is time to continue our work and leave further observations. If readers look at the IDA View, you will see an interesting instruction soon after the **cs:__imp_ExAcquireResourceSharedLite** instruction: **nop dword ptr [rax+rax+00h]**

At a first moment, it could represent an error in the disassembling process because this NOP instruction does not make sense. However, it is not an error, and the instruction is used for alignment. An explanation for this instruction is on page 4-165 from Intel Architectures Software Developer's Manual (SEP/2023):

Length	Assembly	Byte Sequence	
2 bytes	66 NOP	66 90H	
3 bytes	NOP DWORD ptr [EAX]	0F 1F 00H	
4 bytes	NOP DWORD ptr [EAX + 00H]	0F 1F 40 00H	
5 bytes	NOP DWORD ptr [EAX + EAX*1 + 00H]	0F 1F 44 00 00H	
6 bytes	66 NOP DWORD ptr [EAX + EAX*1 + 00H]	66 0F 1F 44 00 00H	
7 bytes	NOP DWORD ptr [EAX + 00000000H]	0F 1F 80 00 00 00 00H	
8 bytes	NOP DWORD ptr [EAX + EAX*1 + 00000000H]	0F 1F 84 00 00 00 00 00H	
9 bytes	66 NOP DWORD ptr [EAX + EAX*1 + 00000000H]	66 0F 1F 84 00 00 00 00 00H	

Table 4-12. Recommended Multi-Byte Sequence of NOP Instruction

[Figure 60] NOP instruction from INTEL Architectures Software Developer's Manual (SEP/2023)

Additionally, it can be part of the compilation process or even used also as space reservation, like the old **mov edi, edi** instruction, for future hot patches.

Proceeding with our overview, whether we compare **Figures 51** and **52**, and use **Figure 58** for supporting the analysis, we will find a series of details. I will not be commenting on the instrumentation using WPP again because they are there for checking whether any condition is wrong (and return) and logging critical issues related to such conditions, serving as useful debugging resource.

To old driver (vulnerable), we have the following sequence of lines including calls instructions:

- 1. ExAcquireResourceSharedLite
- 2. if ((unsigned int)Feature_Servicing_SMBNullCheck_38033371__private_IsEnabled())
- 3. if (!Smb2ValidateVolumeObjectsMatch(a1, v5)) // inside the if-clause (2)
- 4. else if (!Smb2ValidateVolumeObjectsMatch_Servicing(a1))
- 5. ExReleaseResourceLite((PERESOURCE)(*(_QWORD *)v5 + 0x50i64)) // inside else-if clause (4)
- 6. ExReleaseResourceLite((PERESOURCE)(*(_QWORD *)v5 + 0x50i64)); // out of any clause.
- 7. var_STATUS_INFO_LENGTH_MISMATCH = Smb2PopulateShareNormalizedNameCache

To the new driver (changed/fixed), we have the following sequence of lines including calls instructions:

- 1. ExAcquireResourceSharedLite
- 2. if (Smb2ValidateVolumeObjectsMatch(a1, v5))
- 3. ExReleaseResourceLite((PERESOURCE)(*(_QWORD *)v5 + 80i64)); //inside if clause (2)
- 4. if (Smb2ValidateVolumeObjectsMatch(a1, v5)) //inside if-clause (2)
- 5. ExReleaseResourceLite((PERESOURCE)(*(_QWORD *)v5 + 80i64)) // inside if-clause (4)
- v2 = Smb2PopulateShareNormalizedNameCache(a1, v6, &v30);

We can easily notice that in the old driver there is a

Feature_Servicing_SMBNullCheck_38033371__private_IsEnabled() function that is not present in the new driver. At the same way, there is another function named **Smb2ValidateVolumeObjectsMatch_Servicing** that has a similar name with the new driver but containing the word *Servicing*, and also with only one argument instead of having two arguments as seen in the new driver.

Another point is that in the old driver uses two invocations of **ExReleaseResourceLite function** (even though only one is really called) while the second one does the same invocation only once. Anyway, resources being allocated are being deallocated in both cases.

For the old driver, we have the following interpretation about the execution sequence:

- If the previously allocated buffer is not less than 4 (line 10), so proceed. Otherwise, log the event and return an error.
- The shared resource is allocated.
- A checking (SMB NullCheck) is performed. If the checking done inside this routine is not successful, it logs the event, releases the shared resource, and returns an error. If it is then it proceeds.
- If the file queried is at the same shared volume, then proceed. If it is not, it logs the event, releases the shared resource, and returns an error.
- Release the resource, which has been used only for volume validation, and call
 Smb2PopulateShareNormalizedNameCache routine.

For the new driver, the following sequence happen:

- If the allocated buffer is not less than 4 (line 10), so proceed. Otherwise, log the event and return an error.
- The shared resource is allocated.
- There is a verification to check if the file queried is at the same shared volume. If such a checking is successful, then proceed. If it is not, the shared resource is released (line 194).
- The resource is released, which has been used only for volume validation and call Smb2PopulateShareNormalizedNameCache routine.

To supplement our information, the content of

Feature_Servicing_SMBNullCheck_38033371__private_IsEnabled function is shown below:

```
int64 Feature_Servicing_SMBNullCheck_38033371__private_IsEnabled()
 2 {
 3
     unsigned int CachedFeatureEnabledState; // eax
 4
     unsigned int v1; // ebx
     int v3; // [rsp+30h] [rbp-18h]
 5
 6
 7
     CachedFeatureEnabledState = wil_details_FeatureStateCache_GetCachedFeatureEnabledState(
                                       (volatile signed __int32 *)&Feature_Servicing_SMBNullCheck_38033371__pr
(__int64)&Feature_Servicing_SMBNullCheck_38033371__private_descriptor);
 8
                                                                                                                  private featureState
 9
10 v1 = (CachedFeatureEnabledState >> 3) & 1;
11
     wil_details_FeatureReporting_ReportUsageToService(
12
        (__int64)&Feature_Servicing_SMBNullCheck_38033371_private_reporting,
13
       0x24457DBu,
14
       (CachedFeatureEnabledState >> 8) & 1,
        (CachedFeatureEnabledState >> 9) & 1,
15
        (__int64)&Feature_Servicing_SetReparsePointImpersonation_37951019_logged_traits,
16
17
       v1.
       v3);
18
19
     return v1;
20 }
```

[Figure 61] Feature_Servicing_SMBNullCheck_38033371__private_IsEnabled function

The code above is using **Windows Implementation Libraries (WIL)**, which is a header-only C++ library, and that can be used in different contexts such as trace logging, resource management and Registry's interaction, and only for mentioning a brief list of them. As another example, WIL is usually used to implement **RAII (Resource Acquisition is Initialization) resource** wrappers, which are used to manage object destruction when a handle to a kernel object is closed.

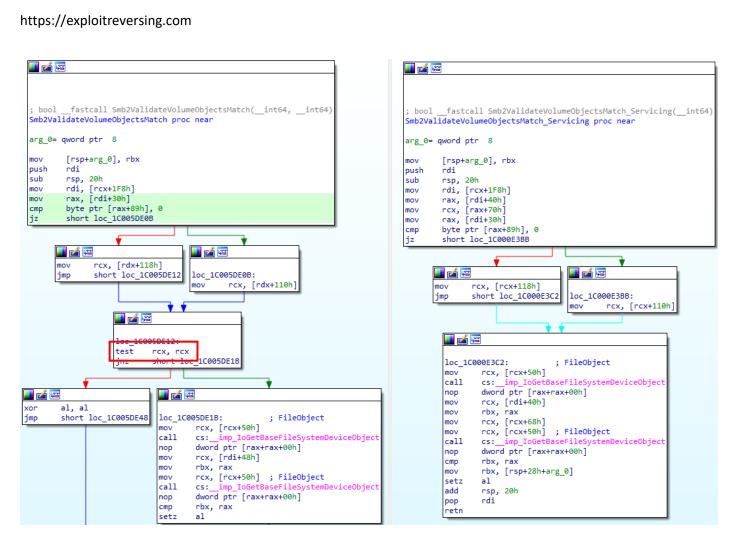
Based on information exposed previously, comments follow:

- The execution flow between them is similar (not equal), and there are minor changes in terms of functions being invoked and instrumented.
- The "servicing" suffix for two routines in the old driver (JUL/2022) suggests that these routines can be a kind of "intermediate" or transitory fix due to previous issues in this part of the code, which will be consolidated in the next version (our updated version from AUG/2022).
- This impression is reinforced since there is not any message based on TMF (Trace Message Format File) on the assembly code. Even the presence of multiples points of instrumentation also suggests previous issues in this routine (Smb2QueryFileNormalizedName) or around it.
- Another curious fact is that If Feature_Servicing_SMBNullCheck_38033371__private_IsEnabled function reports a positive condition, the Smb2ValidateVolumeObjectsMatch is called. However, if there is something wrong, it executes Smb2ValidateVolumeObjectsMatch_Servicing. The fact of having two routines that should do the same tasks but implemented slightly different also provides us with additional foundations to believe in this transition phase. A comparison can help, and remember that both are coming from the old (vulnerable) driver:

E Pseudocode-C		8
<pre>1 boolfastcall Smb2ValidateVolumeObjectsMatch(2 int64 a1, 3 int64 a2) 4 { 5 int64 v2; // rdi 6 int64 v3; // rcx</pre>		
<pre>PDEVICE_OBJECT BaseFileSystemDeviceObject; // rbx 9 9 v2 = *(_QWORD *)(a1 + 0x1F8); 10 if (*(_BVTE *)(*(_QWORD *)(v2 + 0x30) + 0x89i64)) 11 v3 = *(_QWORD *)(a2 + 0x118); 12 else 13</pre>		
<pre> • 17 return BaseFileSystemDeviceObject == IoGetBaseFileSystemDeviceObject(*(PFILE) • 18 } • 0005DDEE Smb2ValidateVolumeObjectsMatch:8 (1C005DDEE) (Synchronized with IDA Vie • Pseudocode-B • Pseudocode-B</pre>	W-A, Hex View-1, Pseudocode-A)	_ <i>6</i>
<pre>1 boolfastcall Smb2ValidateVolumeObjectsMatch_Servicing(2 int64 al) 3 { 4 int64 v1; // rdi 5 int64 v2; // rcx 6 int64 v3; // rcx 7 PDEVICE_OBJECT BaseFileSystemDeviceObject; // rbx 8 9 v1 = *(_QWORD *)(a1 + 0x1F8); 9 v2 = *(_QWORD *)(v1 + 0x40) + 0x70i64); </pre>	V3 is not checked likely due to the assumption that it represents a member of a structure/class (v2) that should be initialized and never should be equal to zero.	
<pre>11 if (*_LENTE *)(*L_QWORD *)(v1 + 0x40) + 0x70104); 11 if (*_LENTE *)(*L_QWORD *)(v1 + 0x30) + 0x89164)) 12 v3 = *(_QWORD *)(v2 + 0x118); 13 else 14 v3 = *(_QWORD *)(v2 + 0x110); 15 BaseFileSystemDeviceObject = IoGetBaseFileSystemDeviceObject(*(PFILE_0BJECT *)) 16 return BaseFileSystemDeviceObject == IoGetBaseFileSystemDeviceObject(*(PFILE_0 17 }</pre>		i64));

[Figure 62] Smb2ValidateVolumeObjectsMatch and Smb2ValidateVolumeObjectMatch_Servicing

One important aspect is that sometimes might be easier to notice this kind of issue by using the IDA View than the pseudo-code, which shows the assembly code, and that is also a strong reason for always examining both to make sure that they are corresponding to each other:



[Figure 63] Smb2ValidateVolumeObjectsMatch and Smb2ValidateVolumeObjectMatch_Servicing (2)

From a different point of view, readers can notice that the instruction **test rcx, rcx** (**!v3** in pseudo code) exists on the left side (**Smb2ValidateVolumeObjectsMatch**) and does not exist on the right side (**Smb2ValidateVolumeObjectMatch_Servicing**).

If readers compare **Smb2ValidateVolumeObjectsMatch routine** from **Figure 62** (old driver – JUL/2022) to the new driver, you will notice that they are the same (including the null pointer dereference verification):



[Figure 64] Smb2ValidateVolumeObjectsMatch (newer driver – AUG/2022)

Curiously, according to the Microsoft registers, this issue has been reported in May/2022 (**CVE-2022-32230**), but it was not considered a vulnerability in June/2022. Furthermore, if readers list SMB vulnerabilities from January to August (our vulnerability), you will notice that there were plenty of issues:

Release date	CVE Number ↓	CVE Title	Impact	Tag
Aug 9, 2022	CVE-2022-35804	SMB Client and Server Remote Code Execution Vulnerability	Remote Code Execution	Windows Kernel
Jun 14, 2022	CVE-2022-32230	Windows SMB Denial of Service Vulnerability	Not a Vulnerability	Windows SMB
Jun 14, 2022	CVE-2022-30154	Microsoft File Server Shadow Copy Agent Service (RVSS) Elevation of \ensuremath{F}	Elevation of Privilege	Remote Volume Shadow Copy Service (RVSS)
Apr 12, 2022	CVE-2022-26830	DiskUsage.exe Remote Code Execution Vulnerability	Remote Code Execution	diskusage
Apr 12, 2022	CVE-2022-26809	Remote Procedure Call Runtime Remote Code Execution Vulnerability	Remote Code Execution	Windows Remote Procedure Call Runtime
Apr 12, 2022	CVE-2022-24541	Windows Server Service Remote Code Execution Vulnerability	Remote Code Execution	Windows SMB
Apr 12, 2022	CVE-2022-24534	Win32 Stream Enumeration Remote Code Execution Vulnerability	Remote Code Execution	Windows kernel32.dll
Mar 8, 2022	CVE-2022-24508	Win32 File Enumeration Remote Code Execution Vulnerability	Remote Code Execution	Windows SMB Server
Apr 12, 2022	CVE-2022-24500	Windows SMB Remote Code Execution Vulnerability	Remote Code Execution	Windows SMB
Apr 12, 2022	CVE-2022-24485	Win32 File Enumeration Remote Code Execution Vulnerability	Remote Code Execution	Windows kernel32.dll

[Figure 65] SMB vulnerabilities from January/2022 to August/2022

All routines that we have been reviewing so far belong to Smb2QueryFileNormalizedName routine, which is called from Smb2ExecuteQueryInfo routine. This routine is associated to a SMB2 QUERY_INFO Request packet that, once sent by a client, it is used to request information about a file, named pipe or volume, according to the Microsoft Documentation (MS-SMB2 protocol guide: https://learn.microsoft.com/enus/openspecs/windows protocols/ms-smb2/5606ad47-5ee0-437a-817e-70c366052962). The request structure is formed by a series of fields, which one of them is FileInfoClass that, as expected, it is used for file information gueries and can have one of the FILE INFORMATION CLASS values, and one of them is FileNormalizedNamInformation. Following the same documentation reference, once the request is for a FileNormalizedNameInfomation, the server must convert the information returned by the object store to a normalized path, which is a full pathname of a directory or even a file related to the root or share on which it stored. If readers check MS-FCC protocol guide (https://learn.microsoft.com/enus/openspecs/windows protocols/ms-fscc/20bcadba-808c-4880-b757-4af93e41edf6) in 2.4.30 section (*FileNormalizedNameInformation*), you will confirm that there two possible answers to the request: STATUS NOT SUPPORTED (0xC0000BB - it appear along the code several times) and STATUS BUFFER OVERFLOW. The MS-SMB2 protocol guide tells us that FileNormalizedNameInformation information class was not supported by Windows 10 v1709 and prior versions.

We should remember that **CVE-2022-35804** is our chosen vulnerability for analysis since the beginning of this article. Additionally, Microsoft recommended at that time disabling SMBv3 compression to block unauthenticated attackers from exploiting the vulnerability against an SMBv3 Client and Server. If we remember of the **FileInfoClass class**, there is also **FILE_INFORMATION_CLASS** value for compression named **FileCompressionInformation**. For now, we do not know whether is important, or even how important it can be, but we should keep it registered.

Our analysis has been concentrated only on a piece of **Smb2QueryFileNormalizedName routine**, there is much more code in the routine and interesting details. It is not my intention to analyze line by line such a routine right now, but only show the process and how reverse engineering is also useful for understanding what you are seeing in front of you. Of course, it would be much simpler to search for "patterns" of vulnerabilities, but in this case, it would be not so useful for you.

There are other aspects that should be commented on or even refreshed. As we learned from previous sections, there are other function that presented a partial match in terms of similarity:

W Part	ial matches							
Line	Address	Name	Address 2	Name 2	Ratio	BBlocks 1	BBlocks 2	
00000	1c004d420	Smb2ValidateGetFileInfoParamet	ers 1c004d420	Smb2ValidateGetFileInfoParameters	0.9995120	11	11	
00001	1c0050150	Smb2ExecuteQueryInfo	1c0050150	Smb2ExecuteQueryInfo	0.9991063	41	41	
00002	1c00881b0	DriverEntry	1c00881b0	DriverEntry	0.9987805	33	33	
00003	1c00535c0	Smb2ContinueQueryInfo	1c00535c0	Smb2ContinueQueryInfo	0.9985975	26	26	
00004	1c0073400	DriverUnload	1c00733f0	DriverUnload	0.9957806	9	9	
00005	1c004d850	Smb2ValidateQueryInfo	1c004d850	Smb2ValidateQueryInfo	0.9930744	187	187	
00006	1c005d6f0	Smb2QueryFileNormalizedName	1c005d6f0	Smb2QueryFileNormalizedName	0.9778123	58	63	
Line 6 d	natched in seco	ndary						
Line	Address	Name						
00000	1c000e38c	Smb2ValidateVolumeObjectsMatch	Servicing					
00001	1c000e470	Feature Servicing SMBNullCheck 38033371 private IsEnabled						
00002	1c0018468							
Line 3 d	of 3							
🚺 Unm	natched in prima	ary						
18								
Line	Addr	ess Name						

From **BinDiff tool** view, we have a similar view:

00000001C000E470

Matched Functions								
Similarity	Confidence	Change	EA Primary	Name Primary	EA Secondary	Name Secondary	Comr	Algorithm
0.98	0.99	GI	00000001C004E3F0	Smb2ValidateWrite	00000001C004E3F0	Smb2ValidateWrite		Name Hash
0.87	0.98	GI-JE-C	00000001C005D6F0	Smb2QueryFileNormalizedName	00000001C005D6F0	Smb2QueryFileNormalizedName		Name Hash
1.00	0.99		00000001C0001008	RfsHashTableEnumerate	00000001C0001008	RfsHashTableEnumerate		Name Hash
1.00	0.99		00000001C00010AC	Smb2LogNetNameChange_i	00000001C00010AC	Smb2LogNetNameChange_i		Name Hash
1.00	0.99		00000001C0001140	Srv2UpdateNetnameTable	00000001C0001140	Srv2UpdateNetnameTable		Name Hash
1.00	0.99		00000001C000132C	Smb2DereferenceNetname	00000001C000132C	Smb2DereferenceNetname		Name Hash
1.00	0.99		00000001C000135C	RfsHashTableLookup	00000001C000135C	RfsHashTableLookup		Name Hash
1.00	0.99		00000001C0001440	RfsHashBucketReleaseLockSha	00000001C0001440	RfsHashBucketReleaseLockShared		Name Hash
1.00	0.99		00000001C0001468	RfsHashBucketAcquireLockShar	00000001C0001468	RfsHashBucketAcquireLockShared		Name Hash
1.00	0.99		00000001C0001498	RfsHashGenerateKey	00000001C0001498	RfsHashGenerateKey		Name Hash
1.00	0.99		00000001C00014D0	Smb2NetnameEqualKey	00000001C00014D0	Smb2NetnameEqualKey		Name Hash
1.00	0.99		00000001C0001540	RfsHashTableInsertEx	00000001C0001540	RfsHashTableInsertEx		Name Hash
1.00	0.99		00000001C0001770	RfsHashTableRemove	00000001C0001770	RfsHashTableRemove		Name Hash
1.00	0.99		00000001C0001910	Srv2DereferenceEndpoint	00000001C0001910	Srv2DereferenceEndpoint		Name Hash
1.00	0.99		00000001C0001934	Srv2RemoveConnectionFromEn	00000001C0001934	Srv2RemoveConnectionFromEndpoin		Name Hash
1.00	0.99		00000001C0001A58	RfsTable64Cleanup	00000001C0001A58	RfsTable64Cleanup		Name Hash
1.00	0.99		00000001C0001A90	RfspTable64Cleanup	00000001C0001A90	RfspTable64Cleanup		Name Hash
1.00	0.99		0000000 1C000 1B90	RfsHashBucketReleaseLockExcl	00000001C0001B90	RfsHashBucketReleaseLockExclusive		Name Hash
1.00	0.99		00000001C0001BBC	RfsHashBucketAcquireLockExcl	00000001C0001BBC	RfsHashBucketAcquireLockExclusive		Name Hash
1.00	0.99		00000001C0001BEC	Srv2GlobalConnectionListRemove	00000001C0001BEC	Srv2GlobalConnectionListRemove		Name Hash
1.00	0.99		00000001C0001C54	Smb2CloseConnection	00000001C0001C54	Smb2CloseConnection		Name Hash
1.00	0.99		00000001C0001CD8	RfsHashTableLookupFirstMatch	00000001C0001CD8	RfsHashTableLookupFirstMatchEntry		Name Hash
1.00	0.99		00000001C0001D3C	Srv2CancelOutstandingWorkIt	00000001C0001D3C	Srv2CancelOutstandingWorkItems		Name Hash
1.00	0.99		00000001C0001DB4	Smb2InsertConnectionIntoClient	00000001C0001DB4	Smb2InsertConnectionIntoClient		Name Hash

 EA
 Name
 Basic Blocks
 Instruction
 Edges

 00000001C000E38C
 Smb2ValidateVolumeObjectsMatch_Servicing
 4
 27
 4

Feature_Servicing_SMBNullCheck_38033371__private_IsEnabled

27 4 24 0

[Figure 66 - B] BinDiff (srv2.sys)

1

There are seven routines that presented partial matches, and we quickly analyzed one of them, and the last one is the routine that presents major differences, which we quickly analyzed. Unfortunately, the other six routines with partial matches do not present anything quite interesting to highlight at this point, and most of the changes between versions come from different GUIDs. Additionally, we already commented about **Smb2ValidateVolumeObjectsMatch_Servicing** and **Feature_Servicing_SMBNullCheck** routines.

12. Reversing and collecting additional information

It is time to go to the driver's entry point (in the previous version) to examine its content. If readers press **CTRL+E**, IDA Pro shows the **GsDriverEntry routine** and, from there, you will land at **DriverEntry()**:

```
1 NTSTATUS
              _stdcall DriverEntry(
            DRIVER OBJECT *DriverObject,
 2
 3
           PUNICODE_STRING RegistryPath)
 4 {
     // [COLLAPSED LOCAL DECLARATIONS. PRESS KEYPAD CTRL-"+" TO EXPAND]
 5
 6
 7
    DeviceObject = 0i64;
 8
    DestinationString = 0i64;
 9
    EventHandle = 0i64;
10 EventName = 0i64;
11 McGenEventRegister_EtwRegister();
     *(_QWORD *)&WPP_MAIN_CB.Type = 0i64;
12
12 WPP_MAIN_CB.DriverObject = (struct _DRIVER_OBJECT *)&WPP_ThisDir_CTLGUID_Srv2Log;
14 WPP MAIN CB.NextDevice = 0i64;
15
    WPP_MAIN_CB.CurrentIrp = 0i64;
16
     WPP_MAIN_CB.Timer = (PIO_TIMER)1;
17
     WppLoadTracingSupport();
18 WPP MAIN CB.CurrentIrp = 0i64;
    WppInitKm();
TlgRegisterAggregateProvider();
if ( WPP_GLOBAL_Control != (PDEVICE_OBJECT)&WPP_GLOBAL_Control
19
20
21
       && (HIDWORD(WPP_GLOBAL_Control->Timer) & 8) != 0
22
23
       && BYTE1(WPP GLOBAL Control->Timer) >= 2u )
24
    {
25
       WPP_SF_(
26
         (__int64)WPP_GLOBAL_Control->AttachedDevice,
27
         0x16u,
28
         ( int64)&WPP 419ff270a959328c24ad6ca01c51a167 Traceguids);
29
30
    if ( !(unsigned __int8)SrvNetIsDriverLoaded() )
31
     {
       PDEVICE OBJECT VAR = WPP GLOBAL Control;
32
33
       if ( WPP GLOBAL Control != (PDEVICE OBJECT)&WPP GLOBAL Control
         && (HIDWORD(WPP_GLOBAL_Control->Timer) & 8) != 0
34
35
         && BYTE1(WPP GLOBAL Control->Timer) )
36
       {
         WPP_SF_(
37
38
           (__int64)WPP_GLOBAL_Control->AttachedDevice,
39
           0x17u,
40
              int64)&WPP 419ff270a959328c24ad6ca01c51a167 Traceguids);
           (
41
       STATUS = STATUS DRIVER UNABLE TO LOAD;
42
43
       goto LABEL_32;
     }
44
```

[Figure 67] DriverEntry (first part)

The beginning of this **DriverEntry routine** is not attractive but deserves brief comments. A _**DEVICE_OBJECT structure (WPP_MAIN_CB)** is initialized, and a kernel-mode event provider, which is associated with a callback (**tlgEnableCallback**) that is called whenever a tracing session interacts with

the provider will be registered, or even the caller will be registered as WMI data provider depending on the value of **WPPTraceSuite variable**. Afterwards there is a tracing indicating that the **DriverEntry routine** has been invoked and there is also a routine (**SrvNetIsDriverLoaded**) that checks whether the **srvnet.sys driver** is loaded before continuing. If it is not, the message *"SrvNet driver is not loaded"* will be logged and **STATUS_DRIVER_UNABLE_TO_LOAD error**.

The **srvnet.sys driver** ("**srv**" means Server Network Driver) is one the most important parts of the SMB (Server Message Block) protocol, and fundamentally acts as a kind of interface between the file network protocol and file sharing protocol. By working as an interface, its key role is to monitor incoming messages and forward any incoming message (SMB2 or SMB3) to **srv2.sys driver**. Additionally, the import table of **srv2.sys** holds diverse SMB routines belonging to **srvnet.sys**. About the code from **Figure 67**, I have renamed variables (**N key**) and applying enumerations (**M key**), as I am going to do from this point onward.

To check functions imported from **svrnet.sys** in **srv2.sys driver** from the command line (PowerShell), readers can install the **NtObjectManager** authored by **James Forshaw** (@tiraniddo) as shown below:

- Set-ExecutionPolicy -Scope CurrentUser -ExecutionPolicy RemoteSigned -Force
- Install-Module NtObjectManager -Scope CurrentUser -Force
- Update-Module NtObjectManager

To import the module, execute:

Import-Module NtObjectManager

PS C:\Users\Administrator> Get-Win32ModuleImport -Path "C:\Windows\System32\drivers\srv2.sys"

DIIName	FunctionCount	DelayLoaded
ntoskrnl.exe	267	False
HAL.dll	1	False
TDI.SYS	1	False
srvnet.sys	157	False
ext-ms-win-ntos-werkernel-l1-1-1.dll	5	False
ksecdd.sys	17	False

PS C:\Users\Administrator> Get-Win32ModuleImport -Path "C:\Windows\System32\drivers\srv2.sys" -DlIname "srvnet.sys" | Select-Object Name -First 8

Name

SrvNetQueryConnectionInformation SrvNetCloseConnection SrvNetDisconnectConnection SrvNetSetConnectionInstanceId SmbCryptoKeyTableDestroy SmbCryptoKeyTableCreate SrvLibApplySrvDeviceAcl SrvNetIsDriverLoaded

PS C:\Users\Administrator> Get-NtKernelModule | Sort-Object -Property Name | Where-Object Name -Match "^srv"

Name	ImageBase	ImageSize
srvnet.sys	FFFFF8041B230000	385024
srv2.sys	FFFFF8041B420000	937984

Proceeding to the next lines of code, we have:

```
RtlInitUnicodeString(
45
       &DestinationString,
46
47
      L"\\Device\\Srv2");
48 KeInitialize
                    inLock((PKSPIN_LOCK)&WPP_MAIN_CB.Dpc.SystemArgument2);
    *( QWORD *)&WPP MAIN CB.ActiveThreadCount = &WPP MAIN CB.Dpc.DpcData;
49
    WPP_MAIN_CB.Dpc.DpcData = &WPP_MAIN_CB.Dpc.DpcData;
50
    STATUS IoCreateDevice = IoCreateDevice(
51
52
                               DriverObject,
53
                               0,
                               &DestinationString,
54
                               FILE_DEVICE_NETWORK_FILE_SYSTEM,
55
56
                               FILE_DEVICE_SECURE_OPEN,
57
                               0.
58
                               &DeviceObject);
59
     STATUS = STATUS_IoCreateDevice;
60
    if ( STATUS_IoCreateDevice < 0 )
61
    {
       PDEVICE OBJECT VAR = WPP GLOBAL Control;
62
       if ( WPP_GLOBAL_Control != (PDEVICE_OBJECT)&WPP_GLOBAL_Control )
63
64
       {
         Timer_high = HIDWORD(WPP_GLOBAL_Control->Timer);
65
         if ( (Timer_high & 8) != 0 )
66
67
         ł
           if ( BYTE1(WPP_GLOBAL_Control->Timer) )
68
69
             WPP_SF_D(
70
                 int64)WPP_GLOBAL_Control->AttachedDevice,
               (
71
               0x18u,
72
               (__int64)&WPP_419ff270a959328c24ad6ca01c51a167_Traceguids,
               STATUS_IoCreateDevice);
73
74
         }
75
76
       3
       goto LABEL_32;
77
     }
     STATUS = SrvLibApplySrvDeviceAcl(
78
79
                DeviceObject,
                0x1E01EEi64.
80
                0x1200A0i64,
81
                0x12019Fi64,
82
83
                0x1F01FF,
84
                0x1200A0):
```

[Figure 68] DriverEntry (second part)

There is a brief list of observations here:

- IoCreateDevice function creates a device object for applications that interact with the driver.
- The **device name** is <u>\\Device\\Srv2</u>, as expected.
- The device type is FILE_DEVICE_NETWOR_FILE_SYSTEM, as expected.
- FILE_DEVICE_SECURITY_OPEN was specified for DeviceCharacteristics parameter, as recommended.
- SrvLibApplySrvDeviceAcl function, from srvnet.sys, is used by the driver to apply an ACL (Access Control List) to the device object specified at the first parameter. As I am not sure about the correct order of parameters, I left them as hexadecimal for now.

It follows third part of the code:

```
if ( STATUS < 0 )
 85
 86
      ł
 87
        if ( WPP_GLOBAL_Control != (PDEVICE_OBJECT)&WPP_GLOBAL_Control
 88
          && (HIDWORD(WPP GLOBAL Control->Timer) & 8) != 0
          && BYTE1(WPP_GLOBAL_Control->Timer) )
 89
 90
        {
          WPP_SF_D(
 91
 92
             ( int64)WPP GLOBAL Control->AttachedDevice,
 93
            0x19u,
 94
             (__int64)&WPP_419ff270a959328c24ad6ca01c51a167_Traceguids,
 95
            STATUS);
 96
        3
 97 LABEL_31:
 98
        IoDeleteDevice((PDEVICE_OBJECT)Srv2DeviceObject);
 99
        Srv2DeviceObject = 0i64;
100
        Srv2ServerProcess = 0i64;
101 LABEL_32:
102
        TlgUnregisterAggregateProvider(
          (__int64)PDEVICE_OBJECT_VAR,
103
104
          Timer_high,
105
          v4);
106
        WppCleanupKm();
        Real Driver_Entry();
107
108
        return STATUS;
109
110
      Srv2DeviceObject = DeviceObject;
      CurrentProcess = IoGetCurrentProcess();
111
112
      Srv2DriverState = 0;
113
      Srv2ServerProcess = CurrentProcess;
114
      memset64(
115
        DriverObject->MajorFunction,
116
        (unsigned
                   __int64)Srv2DefaultDispatch,
117
        0x1Cui64):
118
      DriverObject->MajorFunction[IRP MJ CLEANUP] = (PDRIVER DISPATCH)Srv2Cleanup;
      DriverObject->MajorFunction[IRP_MJ_CLOSE] = (PDRIVER_DISPATCH)Srv2Close;
DriverObject->MajorFunction[IRP_MJ_CREATE] = (PDRIVER_DISPATCH)Srv2Create;
119
120
      DriverObject->MajorFunction[IRP MJ_DEVICE_CONTROL] = (PDRIVER_DISPATCH)Srv2DeviceControl;
121
      wil InitializeFeatureStaging();
122
      DriverObject->DriverUnload = (PDRIVER_UNLOAD)DriverUnload;
123
124
      ExInitializeResourceLite((PERESOURCE)&WPP_MAIN_CB.DeviceLock.Header.WaitListHead);
125
      RtlInitUnicodeString(
126
        &EventName,
127
        L"\\KernelObjects\\HighNonPagedPoolCondition");
      ptr_event_obj = IoCreateNotificationEvent(
128
129
                         &EventName,
                         &EventHandle);
130
131
      Srv2HighNonPagedPoolConditionEvent = ptr_event_obj;
132
      if ( !ptr_event_obj )
133
      {
        STATUS = STATUS_INSUFFICIENT_RESOURCES;
134
135 LABEL 28:
136
        Srv2UnregisterPerfCounterProvider();
        if ( Srv2HighNonPagedPoolConditionEvent )
137
138
        {
139
          ObfDereferenceObject(Srv2HighNonPagedPoolConditionEvent);
          Srv2HighNonPagedPoolConditionEvent = 0i64;
140
141
        }
        ExDeleteResourceLite((PERESOURCE)&WPP_MAIN_CB.DeviceLock.Header.WaitListHead);
142
143
        wil UninitializeFeatureStaging();
144
        goto LABEL_31;
145
      -}
146
      ObfReferenceObject(ptr_event_obj);
      ZwClose(EventHandle);
147
      STATUS = Srv2RegisterPerfCounterProvider();
148
     if ( STATUS < 0 )
149
```

[Figure 69] DriverEntry (third part)

The third part of the code starts on line 85, and if it didn't get to set Security Descriptor on the device object, so such an object is deleted, both counters (**Srv2DeviceObject** and **Srv2ServerProcess**) are zeroed and the kernel-mode event provider (**EtwUnregister** function within **Real_Driver_Entry** routine) is unregistered before exiting. Additionally, the device object is removed by calling **IoDeleteDevice** function.

If any error has happened, the current processed ID is retrieved by calling **IoGetCurrentProcess function** and the driver dispatch table is filled (remember that there are 28 slots) with pointer to **Srv2DefaultDispatch routine** (lines 114 to 117). Afterwards, a pointer to a specific and meaningful routine is attributed to each relevant slot (dispatch routines): **Srv2Cleanup, Srv2Close, Srv2Create** and **Srv2DeviceControl.** Furthermore, the **DriverUnload routine** is also set.

The call for **ExInitializeResourceLite function** (line 124) can be interesting for readers because, as you remember from previous pages, we did not know about the type of an argument for the same function (check Figure 51, on page 55), and here this line can provide you with a great a direction about how to handle that problem (search for _DRIVER_OBJECT, _KEVENT, and associated structures).

The **IoCreateNotificationEvent routine** is called to create a named notification event (<u>\\KernelObjects\\HighNonPagedPoolCondition</u></u>), which is created, opened and set it up as signaled, and that is employed to notify threads that an event has occurred. If the notification event creation fails, everything is undone and expected tasks follow such as dereferencing objects, releasing resources and locks and closing handles. If the code failed to register srv2.sys as a SMB2 performance counter provider (**Srv2RegisterPerfCounterProvider function** on line 148), so it will send a log message to notify it too.

I will not analyze all dispatch routines but will do only a quick overview about **Srv2Create** and **SrvDeviceContro**l. First, we will examine the **Srv2Create routine**:

```
____int64 ___fastcall Srv2Create(___int64 a1, IRP *ptr_IRP)
1
2 {
 3 // [COLLAPSED LOCAL DECLARATIONS. PRESS KEYPAD CTRL-"+" TO EXPAND]
 4
    STATUS = 0;
 5
 6
    if ( WPP GLOBAL Control != (PDEVICE OBJECT)&WPP GLOBAL Control
       && (HIDWORD(WPP_GLOBAL_Control->Timer) & 4) != 0
 7
 8
       && BYTE1(WPP GLOBAL Control->Timer) >= 2u )
9
     {
       WPP_SF_(
10
         ( int64)WPP GLOBAL Control->AttachedDevice,
11
12
         0xBu,
         ( int64)&WPP 8c6de0d290423d6b995ac4d9651f0eb8 Traceguids);
13
14
15
    RequestorProcess = IoGetRequestorProcess(ptr_IRP);
16
    ProcessServerSilo = (struct _EJOB *)PsGetProcessServerSilo(RequestorProcess);
    if ( PsIsHostSilo(ProcessServerSilo) )
17
18
     ł
       CurrentStackLocation = ptr IRP->Tail.Overlay.CurrentStackLocation;
19
       CurrentStackLocation->FileObject->FsContext = 0i64;
20
21
      CurrentStackLocation->FileObject->FsContext2 = 0i64;
22
    }
23
    else
24
     {
25
       if ( WPP_GLOBAL_Control != (PDEVICE_OBJECT)&WPP_GLOBAL_Control
         && (HIDWORD(WPP GLOBAL Control->Timer) & 4) != 0
26
         && BYTE1(WPP_GLOBAL_Control->Timer) )
27
28
       {
         WPP_SF_(
29
           (__int64)WPP_GLOBAL_Control->AttachedDevice,
30
31
           0xCu,
             int64)&WPP_8c6de0d290423d6b995ac4d9651f0eb8_Traceguids);
32
           ( \cdot )
33
      STATUS = STATUS_ACCESS_DENIED;
34
35
    }
     ptr
         IRP->IoStatus.Status = STATUS;
36
    IofCompleteRequest(ptr_IRP, IO_NETWORK_INCREMENT);
37
38
    return STATUS:
39 }
```

[Figure 70] Srv2Create routine

There are a small number of things happening in this routine, and readers should know that I renamed a few local variables and apply enumerations, which the last one (**IO_NETWORK_INCREMENT**) can be a bit hard to know because of the documentation is a bit vague, but readers can learn about available priority boosts from the following website: <u>https://github.com/MicrosoftDocs/windows-driver-</u>

docs/blob/staging/windows-driver-docs-pr/wdf/specifying-priority-boosts-when-completing-i-o-

<u>requests.md</u>. The first act is calling the **IoGetRequestorProcess function**, which returns a process' pointer (into the **RequestorProcess variable**) for the thread that requested the I/O operation. if there is not an attached thread, the function returns a point to the process itself. Soon afterwards the **PsGetProcessServerSilo function** returns a reference to sever silo object (basically, a container) for the current process. If **PsGetProcessServerSilo function** returns successfully, the current **IO_STACK_LOCATION** is retrieved and both **FsContext** and **FsContext2** members, which have a meaningful importance for file system drivers, are initialized to zero. If **PsGetProcessServerSilo** call fails, then **STATUS_ACCESS_DENIED** is returned. Finally, **IofCompleteRequest** is called to indicate that the caller (the thread) has completed the necessary processing and is returning the IRP to the I/O manager.

The Srv2DeviceControl routine is a quite relevant and, in this case, tricky routine, which is shown below:

```
_int64 __fastcall Srv2DeviceControl(
 1
             int64 a1,
 2
           IRP *ptr_IRP)
 3
 4 {
 5
     // [COLLAPSED LOCAL DECLARATIONS. PRESS KEYPAD CTRL-"+" TO EXPAND]
 6
 7
     UserBuffer = 0i64;
     if ( WPP GLOBAL Control != (PDEVICE OBJECT)&WPP GLOBAL Control
 8
       && (HIDWORD(WPP_GLOBAL_Control->Timer) & 4) != 0
9
10
       && BYTE1(WPP_GLOBAL_Control->Timer) >= 2u )
11
     {
       WPP_SF_(
12
13
         ( int64)WPP GLOBAL Control->AttachedDevice,
         0xFu,
14
         (__int64)&WPP_8c6de0d290423d6b995ac4d9651f0eb8_Traceguids);
15
16
     3
     if ( IoGetCurrentProcess() == Srv2ServerProcess )
17
18
     {
       CurrentStackLocation = ptr IRP->Tail.Overlay.CurrentStackLocation;
19
20
       LowPart = CurrentStackLocation->Parameters.Read.ByteOffset.LowPart;
21
       Options = CurrentStackLocation->Parameters.Create.Options;
       Length = CurrentStackLocation->Parameters.Read.Length;
22
       if ( (LowPart & 3) != 0 )
23
24
       {
         if ( (CurrentStackLocation->Parameters.Read.ByteOffset.LowPart & 3) == 3 )
25
26
         {
           Parameters = (unsigned int8 *)CurrentStackLocation->Parameters.CreatePipe.Parameters;
27
           UserBuffer = ptr IRP->UserBuffer;
28
           if ( ptr IRP->RequestorMode == 1 )
29
30
           ł
31
             ProbeForRead(
32
               CurrentStackLocation->Parameters.CreatePipe.Parameters,
33
               CurrentStackLocation->Parameters.Create.Options,
34
               1u);
35
             ProbeForRead(UserBuffer, Length, 1u);
36
           }
37
         }
```

[Figure 71] Srv2DeviceControl routine – WRONG decompiling representation

Before starting any discussion about the **Srv2DeviceControl routine** we must fix its pseudo-code because it is incorrect. Unfortunately, **IO_STACK_LOCATION** is a structure composed of individual fields, but one of them (**Parameters**) is a large union. Therefore, we need to adjust the **Parameter field** for that its member reflects the exact representation according to the dispatch routine (**Create, Read, Write, QueryFile, DeviceloControl** and so on). If readers analyze the code shown on the **Figure 71**, you will see that parameters are not related to the **DeviceloControl dispatch routine** that should have the following names:

- Parameters.DeviceIoControl.OutputBufferLength
- Parameters.DeviceIoControl.InputBufferLength
- Parameters.DeviceIoControl.IoControlCode
- Parameters.DeviceIoControl.Type3InputBuffer

How to fix this imprecision? The Parameter field's type is correct, and its type is, in fact,

_IO_STACK_LOCATION. However, the member's type is wrong, and readers need to right click on each one (Read, Create) and change their types by picking up Select Union Field (ALT+Y). Once again: do not rightclick on Parameters, but on the field member of Parameters. For example, to alter the union field for LowPart = CurrentStackLocation->Parameters.Read.ByteOffset.LowPart instruction (line 20 – wrong representation), right-click on Read sub-field and press CTRL+Y, which will show the image below:

👽 Choose union field	— 🗆 X	
Field	Туре	
Parameters.Create.FileAttributes	USHORT	
Parameters.CreatePipe.Reserved	USHORT	
Parameters.CreateMailslot.Reserved	USHORT	
Parameters.Read.ByteOffset.LowPart	DWORD	
Parameters.Read.ByteOffset.u.LowPart	DWORD	
Parameters.Read.ByteOffset.QuadPart	LONGLONG	
Parameters.Write.ByteOffset.LowPart	DWORD	
Parameters.Write.ByteOffset.u.LowPart	DWORD	
Parameters.Write.ByteOffset.QuadPart	LONGLONG	
Parameters.QueryDirectory.FileInformationClass	FILE_INFORMATION_CLASS	
Parameters.NotifyDirectoryEx.DirectoryNotifyInformationClass	DIRECTORY_NOTIFY_INFORMA	
Parameters.SetFile.FileObject	PFILE_OBJECT	
Parameters.QueryEa.EaListLength	ULONG	
	ULONG	
Parameters.LockControl.ByteOffset.LowPart	DWORD	
	DWORD	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	LONGLONG	
	ULONG	
	PFILE_GET_QUOTA_INFORMAT	
Parameters.QueryInterface.Interface	PINTERFACE	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ULONG	
Parameters.Power.State.SystemState	SYSTEM_POWER_STATE	
	DEVICE_POWER_STATE	
	ULONG	
Parameters.Others.Argument3	PVOID	
Line 18 of 25		
OK Cancel Search Help	2	
[Figure 72] Altering a Union Field		

As readers can notice, I searched for **DeviceIoControl**, picked up it and clicked OK. Repeat the same steps for similar lines. My suggestion is that for other functions and drivers, if you are not sure about the correct fields, so check this page from Microsoft documentation here: <u>https://learn.microsoft.com/en-</u>us/windows-hardware/drivers/ddi/wdm/ns-wdm- io stack location. Additionally, you need to rename

the fields to mirror its new member's names and apply enumerations. The improved code is shown below:

```
_int64 __fastcall Srv2DeviceControl(
 1
 2
             int64 a1,
           IRP *ptr IRP)
 3
 4
   {
 5
    // [COLLAPSED LOCAL DECLARATIONS. PRESS KEYPAD CTRL-"+" TO EXPAND]
 6
     UserBuffer = (_DWORD *)FALSE;
 7
     if ( WPP_GLOBAL_Control != (PDEVICE_OBJECT)&WPP_GLOBAL Control
 8
 9
       && (HIDWORD(WPP_GLOBAL_Control->Timer) & 4) != 0
       && BYTE1(WPP_GLOBAL_Control->Timer) >= 2u )
10
11
     {
       WPP_SF_(
12
         (__int64)WPP_GLOBAL_Control->AttachedDevice,
13
         ØxFu,
14
15
           _int64)&WPP_8c6de0d290423d6b995ac4d9651f0eb8_Traceguids);
16
     if ( IoGetCurrentProcess() == Srv2ServerProcess )
17
18
     ł
       CurrentStackLocation = ptr_IRP->Tail.Overlay.CurrentStackLocation;
19
20
       IoControlCode = CurrentStackLocation->Parameters.DeviceIoControl.IoControlCode;
       InputBufferLength = CurrentStackLocation->Parameters.DeviceIoControl.InputBufferLength;
21
       OutputBufferLength = CurrentStackLocation->Parameters.DeviceIoControl.OutputBufferLength;
22
       if ( (IoControlCode & 3) != 0 )
23
24
       {
25
         if ( (CurrentStackLocation->Parameters.DeviceIoControl.IoControlCode & 3) == IRP MJ READ )
26
         ł
27
           Type3InputBuffer = (unsigned __int8 *)CurrentStackLocation->Parameters.DeviceIoControl.Type3InputBuffer;
           UserBuffer = ptr_IRP->UserBuffer;
28
           if ( ptr_IRP->RequestorMode == UserMode )
29
30
           ł
31
             ProbeForRead(
               CurrentStackLocation->Parameters.DeviceIoControl.Type3InputBuffer,
32
33
               CurrentStackLocation->Parameters.DeviceIoControl.InputBufferLength,
34
               1u);
35
             ProbeForRead(UserBuffer, OutputBufferLength, 1u);
           }
36
37
         }
38
         else
39
         ſ
           Type3InputBuffer = (unsigned __int8 *)ptr_IRP->AssociatedIrp.SystemBuffer;
40
           if ( (_DWORD)OutputBufferLength )
41
42
           {
             MdlAddress = ptr IRP->MdlAddress;
43
             UserBuffer = (MdlAddress->MdlFlags & (MDL SOURCE IS NONPAGED POOL|MDL MAPPED TO SYSTEM VA)) != 0
44
                         ? MdlAddress->MappedSystemVa
45
46
                         : MmMapLockedPagesSpecifyCache(
                             MdlAddress,
47
                             KernelMode,
48
49
                             MmCached.
50
                             (PVOID)KernelMode,
                             FALSE,
51
52
                             MdlMappingNoExecute NormalPagePriority);
53
             if ( !UserBuffer )
54
             ł
               STATUS = STATUS INSUFFICIENT RESOURCES;
55
               goto LABEL 6;
56
57
             }
           }
58
59
         }
60
       }
```

[Figure 73] Improved representation of Srv2DeviceControl routine (part 1)

```
61
       else
62
       ł
         UserBuffer = ptr_IRP->AssociatedIrp.SystemBuffer;
63
         Type3InputBuffer = (unsigned __int8 *)UserBuffer;
64
65
       }
66
       ret status = Srv2ProcessFsctl(
                      (__int64)CurrentStackLocation->FileObject,
67
68
                      v4,
69
                      Type3InputBuffer,
                      InputBufferLength,
70
71
                      UserBuffer,
                      OutputBufferLength,
72
                      IoControlCode,
73
                      (__int64)&ptr_IRP->IoStatus,
74
75
                      v14,
                      ptr_IRP);
76
77
     }
78
     else
79
     {
       ret_status = Srv2QueueIrpToSystem(ptr_IRP);
80
81
     STATUS = ret_status;
82
    if ( ret status != STATUS PENDING )
83
84
85 LABEL 6:
86
       ptr IRP->IoStatus.Status = STATUS;
87
       IofCompleteRequest(ptr_IRP, 2);
88
    }
89
    return STATUS;
90 }
```

[Figure 74] Improved representation of Srv2DeviceControl routine (part 2)

There is a series of comments to do about the improved version of the code from Figures 73 and 74:

- On lines 20, 21, 22, 25, 27, 32 and 33, the previously described approach of adapting the correct structure to the union field (ALT+Y) has been applied.
- On the same lines mentioned above, pay attention to the fact that I renamed all local variables to the same name as their field members.
- Using enumerations (M), I applied a symbolic representation on lines 25 and 29, and I needed to insert _MODE enumeration (check Figure 75). However, readers need always to take care not to apply the wrong symbol, which demands attention on the interpretation and the involved context.
- The ProbeForRead function (lines 31 and 35) checks whether the user-mode buffer resides in the user-mode space, and the value (UserMode symbol) on line 29 matches exactly with this purpose.
- On line 40, I applied the same technique of changing to the correct structure in a union field (ALT+Y), but this time the trouble structure was AssociatedIrp. If readers check the IRP documentation, you will see that as the code manages data's content then I needed to change to SystemBuffer. Other options would be MasterIrp and IrpCount. Check the documentation: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-hardware/drivers/ddi/wdm/ns-wdm-_irp.
- On line 44, to apply flags I had to add MACRO_MDL enumeration first: SHIFT+F10 → INSERT → Add standard enum by enum name → MACRO_MDL. Check Figure 75:

```
FFFFFFF ; enum _MODE, copyof_578, width 4 bytes
FFFFFFF KernelMode = 0
                         = 1
FFFFFFFF UserMode
FFFFFFFF MaximumMode
                        = 2
FFFFFFF
00000001 ;
00000001
00000001 ; enum MACRO_MDL, copyof_579, bitfield, width 4 bytes
00000001 MDL MAPPED TO SYSTEM VA
00000002 MDL_PAGES_LOCKED = 2
00000004 MDL_SOURCE_IS_NONPAGED_POOL = 4
00000008 MDL_ALLOCATED_FIXED_SIZE = 8
00000010 MDL PARTIAL
                        = 10h
00000020 MDL PARTIAL HAS BEEN MAPPED = 20h
00000040 MDL_IO_PAGE_READ = 40h
00000080 MDL WRITE OPERATION = 80h
00000100 MDL_LOCKED_PAGE_TABLES = 100h
00000100 MDL PARENT MAPPED SYSTEM VA = 100h
00000200 MDL_FREE_EXTRA_PTES = 200h
00000400 MDL_DESCRIBES_AWE = 400h
00000800 MDL_IO_SPACE
                       = 800h
00001000 MDL NETWORK HEADER = 1000h
00002000 MDL_MAPPING_CAN_FAIL = 2000h
00004000 MDL_PAGE_CONTENTS_INVARIANT = 4000h
00004000 MDL_ALLOCATED_MUST_SUCCEED = 4000h
00008000 MDL INTERNAL
                        = 8000h
```

[Figure 75] _MODE and _MDL enumerations

- Initially, the code is looking for a corresponding system virtual memory mapping that already represents and describes buffer described by the MDL. As the instruction makes part of a ternary operator then once the system virtual address is already available, it returns the pointer to such a memory. If it is not available then the MnMapLockedPagesSpecifyCache function will map physical pages made accessible and available by a MDL which describes the layout of the virtual memory buffer in physical memory, to a virtual address. Additionally, it also allows the caller to specify the cache attribute (from _MEMORY_CACHING_TYPE enumeration) during the mapping process. As expected, MmCached means that the memory request should be cached.
- Another note is that this part of the code (from line 39 to line 59) handles with KernelMode access mode, while code from line 23 to line 37 handles with Usermode access.
- - \circ $\;$ Create a new enumeration and provide any name you want for it.
 - Add NormalPagePriority (0x10) and HighPagePriority (0x20) as members.

- Add MdlMappingNoExecute (0x4000000) as a bitwised member (there is a check box for this purpose) and attribute the same value for the mask. It may want to provide MM_PAGE_PRIORITY as mask name.
- Add **MdlMappingNoWrite (0x8000000)** as a **bitwised member**, and pickup as mask the same value and mask name.
- Once the enumeration is created, it is just to apply it on the value. The result should be identical to shown on **line 52**.
- The **enumeration** will be look like as shown below:

```
00000010 ; enum MACRO_MM_PAGE_PRIORITY_COMPLETE, mappedto_586, bitfield, width 4 bytes
00000010 NormalPagePriority = 10h
00000020 HighPagePriority = 20h
40000000 MdlMappingNoExecute = 40000000h
80000000 MdlMappingNoWrite = 8000000h
80000000
```

[Figure 76] Customized enumerations

- On **line 63**, it is the same case as line 40, where it is requested to change the field to be used because it is involved with manipulation of the buffer.
- On line 66, the Srv2ProcessFsctl routine processes FSCTLs (File System Control Requests) that comes from the client, and in this case the routine seems to receive (read) and process such data. Readers might remember that a file system control code (FSCTL) is a command sent to the file system for querying or changing a current behavior.
- On line 80, the Srv2QueueIrptoSystem routine goal is to queue an IRP to a system thread pool with the objective of improving the performance:

```
1 MACRO STATUS fastcall Srv2QueueIrpToSystem( IRP *Context)
 2 {
    // [COLLAPSED LOCAL DECLARATIONS. PRESS KEYPAD CTRL-"+" TO EXPAND]
 3
 4
 5
    WorkItem = IoAllocateWorkItem((PDEVICE OBJECT)Srv2DeviceObject);
 6
    if ( !WorkItem )
 7
      return 0xC000009Ai64;
                                // STATUS INSUFFICIENT RESOURCES
 8
    Context->Tail.Overlay.CurrentStackLocation->Control |= SL PENDING RETURNED;
9
    IoQueueWorkItemEx(
10
       WorkItem.
11
       (PIO WORKITEM ROUTINE EX)Srv2ProcessQueuedIrp,
12
       DelayedWorkQueue,
13
      Context);
14 return STATUS_PENDING;
15 }
```

[Figure 77] Srv2QueueIrpToSystem

There are good details about this routine:

- The driver uses IoAllocateWorkItem function to allocate a work item, which is a kind of task represented by a _IO_WORKITEM structure that is used to perform delayed processing and represents an associated callback that it is the responsible for executing any related and necessary processing. Alternatively, the driver could use the IoInitializeWorkItem function to initialize a given and existing buffer as a work item.
- The **_IO_WORKITEM structure** is an opaque (not documented by Microsoft) structure that describes a work item while using it for a system worker thread.
- As readers probably have already noticed, work items are very similar to DPC (Deferred Procedure Call) runs, but work item always executes at IRQL == PASSIVE_LEVEL while DPC at IRQ 2, even though DPC can delegate additional operations to work items to execute them at IRQL == PASSIVE_LEVEL, which could be more appropriate.
- The work item is associated with a Workitem routine (IO_WORKITEM_ROUTINE) by calling IoQueueWorkItem (or IoQueueWorkItemEx) function (check documentation: <u>https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-hardware/drivers/ddi/wdm/nf-wdm-ioqueueworkitemex</u>). This function also adds the work item in a queue for later processing, so working as an asynchronous operation.
- Virgilius Project provides us with necessary structure definitions for creating the
 _IO_WORKITEM structure in the IDB, whether this is necessary, by going to Views → Open
 subviews → Local Types or SHIFT+F1 shortcut. Afterwards, press INSERT key and type
 definitions as shown below:
 - <u>https://www.vergiliusproject.com/kernels/x64/Windows%2011/22H2%20(2022%20</u>
 <u>Update)/ IO_WORKITEM</u>.
 - <u>https://www.vergiliusproject.com/kernels/x64/Windows%2011/22H2%20(2022%20</u>
 <u>Update)/ WORK QUEUE ITEM</u>.

💱 Please enter text	×
Please enter new type declaration(s)	
<pre>struct _WORK_QUEUE_ITEM { struct _LIST_ENTRY List; QWORD (*WorkerRoutine)(QWORD* arg1); QWORD* Parameter; }</pre>	//0x0 //0x10 //0x18
<pre>}; struct _IO_WORKITEM { struct _WORK_QUEUE_ITEM WorkItem; QWORD (*Routine)(QWORD* arg1, QWORD* arg2, struct _IO_WORKITEM* arg3); QWORD* IoObject; QWORD* Context; struct _ETHREAD* WorkOnBehalfThread; ULONG Type; struct _GUID ActivityId; };</pre>	//0x0 //0x20 //0x28 //0x30 //0x38 //0x40 //0x44
OK Cancel	

[Figure 78] Creating an _IO_WORKITEM in IDB

I have avoided commenting about other routines because this discussion is already too long, but Srv2ProcessFsctl routine is involved with the starting of the driver, instance and server process related to SMB. Curiously, the second and nineth parameters are not initially used, but this fact deserves to be analyzed carefully and we will not do it here.

It is time to return to DriverEntry routine (Figure 69), where IoCreateNotificationEvent function (line 129) creates (or open) a named notification event (HighNonPagedPoolConditions) to notify threads when this event occurs. In general, synchronization and notification events are used to control the execution of a piece of code.

In terms of code, it is enough, and I hope readers have realized how complex can be a real kernel driver, and it takes time to make a simple analysis and get a reasonable comprehension about its working.

Change directions of our analysis, there other methods to collect additional information about the driver, and one of them is to use **Driver Buddy Reload plugin** by going to menu **Edit** \rightarrow **Plugins** \rightarrow **Driver Buddy Reloaded** or pressing **CTRL+ALT+A**. The output is long and saved into a log file, but in our case the plugins reported a summary of the following items:

- Two DeviceNames: \Device\Srv2 and \Device\NamedPipes
- Countless routines using memmove function, which is always a candidate a security issues such as out-of-bounds read/write vulnerabilities and overflows.
- A brief list of interesting APIs such as:
 - MmBuildMdlForNonPagedPool
 - MmMapLockedPagesSpecifyCache
 - MmGetSystemRoutineAddress
 - ObfReferenceObject, ObfDereferenceObject
 - IofCallDriver
 - ZwFsControlFile, ZwCreateEvent, ZwClose, ZwReadFile
 - MmSizeOfMdl, MmUnlockPages
 - RtlCompareMemory
- Three IOCTLs:
 - | FILE_DEVICE_DISK • 0x70214
- | METHOD_BUFFERED 0 | FILE_ANY_ACCESS (0)
- 0x4D0000 | FILE DEVICE VIRTUAL BLOCK 0x4D0008 | FILE_DEVICE_VIRTUAL_BLOCK

| METHOD_BUFFERED 0 | FILE_ANY_ACCESS (0)

| METHOD_BUFFERED 0 | FILE_ANY_ACCESS (0)

The followed approaches so far and artifacts that we just found provide readers with guidelines and directions (the report provides you with each artifact and its respective address) to research and understand whether there is any security issue that can be found in this driver (and any other by following the same approach) beyond vulnerabilities officially reported. Although a dynamic approach will be left for future articles, readers can gather relevant information about srv2.sys through DeviceTree tools, as shown previously:

https://exploitreversing.com	xplorer			- 0 X
File View Search Ids Help Image: Product of the search DRV FileSystem/Srace DRV DRV Image: DRV FileSystem/MRxDA Driver Name: Load Address: Driver Size: Image: DRV FileSystem/Mrxsmt DRV FileSystem/Mrxsmt Driver Size: Image: DRV FileSystem/Mrxsmt DRV FileSystem/Norsmt Image: DRV FileSystem/Nors Driver Size: Handle Count: Image: DRV FileSystem/Norps Driver Object: Fastio Dispatch Table: Image: DRV FileSystem/Nark Add Device Entry Point: Image: DRV FileSystem/Srv2 DRV FileSystem/Srv2 Image: DRV FileSystem/Srv2 Barvice Name: Hardware Database: Image: DRV FileSystem/Wof DRV FileSystem/Wof DRV FileSystem/Wof Device List: Device Vrue Image: DRV FileSystem/Wof Device Vrue Device Vrue Image: DRV FileSystem/Wof Device Vrue Device Vrue Image: DRV FileSystem/Wof Device Vrue Device Vrue I	\FileSystem\srv2 0xFFFFF804E9E00000 B52KB 1 32771 Uni 0xFFFF97810DDF1E20 0x00000000000000 0x00000000000000 0x00000000000000 0x00000000000000 LEGACY_DRIVER prv2 \REGISTRY\MACHINE\HARI Device Object Handles 0xFFFF978 0	Major Function Codes Supported: IRP_M1_CREATE_NAMED_PIPE IRP_M1_COSE IRP_M1_COSE IRP_M1_WRITE Pastlo Entry Points Supported: Unload Routine Address: 0xFFFFF804E9E75750 DWAREIPESCRIPTION\SYSTEM s Ptrs 8 Ptrs 3 2 0x0 0x00000	Open Systems Resources, Inc. 105 Route 101A Suite 19 Amherst, NH 03031 Ph: (603) 595-6500 Fax: (603) 595-6503 Ver: V2.30 http://www.osr.com Custom Development, Seminars and Consulting.	
i or nep, preserv				

[Figure 79] DeviceTree: checking srv2.sys (1)

	SR's Device and Driver Explorer	— —
View Search Ids Help		
😵 D P		
DRV \Driver\WmiAcpi DRV \Driver\WMlxWDM DRV \Driver\ws2ifsl	Device Name: \Device\Srv2 Type: FILE_DEVICE_NETWORK_FILE_S Driver Name: \FileSystem\srv2 Security Attributes	LDevice\Srv2 Properties ? Security
DRV \Driver\WscVReg	Device Object 0xFFFF97810DFACE10 FSDevice: 0x0000000000000 Dpc Importance: 0x0	Group or user names:
)RV \Driver\wsddntf)RV \Driver\wsddpp	Driver Object: 0xFFFF97810DDF1E20 Device Type: 0x14 Dpc Routine: 0x00000000000000000	Administrators (EXPLOIT\Administrators)
RV \Driver\wsddprm	Next Device: 0x00000000000000 Stack Size: 1 Dpc Number: 0x0	Sterryone
ORV \Driver\wtd	Handle Count: 0 Alignment: 0x0 Characteristics: 0x100	See Lanman Workstation
RV \Driver\WUDFRd	Pointer Count: 32777 Vpb: 0x0000000000000 Flags: 0x40	RESTRICTED
RV \FileSystem\bfs	Creation Time: 12/31/69 21:00:00 References: 2 Current Irp: 0x000000000000000	SYSTEM
RV \FileSystem\bindflt	Attached Device: 0x00000000000000 Sector Size: 0 Owning Dev Obj: 0xFFFF97810DFACE10	
RV \FileSystem\bowser	Interpreted Device Characteristics: Interpreted Device Flags:	Add Remove
ORV \FileSystem\CimFS	DEVICE_SECURE_OPEN DEVICE_HAS_NAME	
ORV \FileSystem\CldFlt	DRVO_LEGACY_RESOURCES	Permissions for Everyone Allow Deny
RV \FileSystem\Dfsc	NEITHER_IO	Read Access
IRV \FileSystem\fastfat	- Enumeration Information	Modify Access
RV \FileSystem\FileCryp	Device Id:	Delete Access
RV \FileSystem\FileInfo	Instance Id:	All Access
)RV \FileSystem\FltMgr	Vendor:	Special permissions
ORV \FileSystem\Fs_Rec	Hardware Ids: Compatible Ids:	For special permissions or advanced settings, Advanced
RV \FileSystem\luafv		click Advanced.
RV \FileSystem\MRxDA		
RV \FileSystem\mrxsmt	Device Capabilities:	
ORV \FileSystem\mrxsmt	DeviceD1 DockDevice RawDeviceOK WakeFromD0 HardwareDisabled	OK Cancel Apply
RV \FileSystem\Msfs	DeviceD2 I UniqueID I SurpriseRemovalOK	
RV \FileSystem\Mup	Ucocsupported Removable Silenturistaii WakeFromD.3 NoDisolavInUI	
RV \FileSystem\NetBIO	DavineState	
RV \FileSystem\Npfs	SystemWake: UINumber:	
RV \FileSystem\Ntfs	D1Latency: DeviceWake:	
ORV \FileSystem\RAW	D2Latency: D3Latency:	
RV \FileSystem\rdbss		
RV \FileSystem\srv2	Resources Driver Node	
DEV \Device\Srv2	naruware: Driver node	
ORV \FileSystem\srvnet		
DRV \FileSystem\storqost		
DRV \FileSystem\wcifs		
DRV \FileSystem\WdFilte	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

[Figure 80] DeviceTree: checking srv2.sys (2)

We got valuable information from **DeviceTree tool** and **Driver Buddy Reloaded plugin**, and this set of artifacts will provide us with valuable information that will help to device how proceed to interact with the driver dynamically, when it will be necessary to join information collected from static analysis with the understanding of the real time interaction with the driver, which can confirm hypothesis or not, but that fundamentally brings context and a better picture for the analysis.

As a last suggestion, one simple and sometimes good approach for quickly locating potential differences between two binaries is to generate (export) a pseudo code from IDA Pro (File \rightarrow Produce File \rightarrow Create C File or CTRL+F5 shortcut) for both versions of the srv2.sys (or any other binary) and compare them using WinMerge (<u>https://winmerge.org/?lang=en</u>), which does a good job:

elect Files or Fo	olders 🛛 👼 srv2_	sys_AUG_2022.blob.c - srv2_sys_JUL_2022.blob.c		
ion Pane 🛛 🗙	C:\Users\Adr	ninistrator\Desktop\EXPLOITING_REVERSING\FILES\srv2_sys_AUG_2022.blob.c	■ C:\Users\Adr	ninistrator\Desktop\EXPLOITING_REVERSING\FILES\srv2_sys_JUL_2022.blob.c
	70106	&& BYTE1(WPP GLOBAL Control->Timer))	70090	&& BYTE1(WPP GLOBAL Control->Timer))
	70107	{	70091	{
	70108	v24 = 39;	70092	LODWORD(FileInformationClass) = v2;
	70109	goto LABEL 30;	70093	WPP SF qd(
			70094	(int64)WPP_GLOBAL_Control->AttachedDevi
			70095	0x29u,
			70096	(int64) & WPP_6285cecdc58f32c64ce6ba6b855
			70097	a1,
			70098	FileInformationClass);
	70110	}	70099	}
			70100	goto LABEL_66;
	70111	}	70101	}
	70112	else	70102	<pre>if (IoStatusBlock.Information < 4)</pre>
	70113	{	70103	{
	70114	v2 = -1073741637;		
	70115	<pre>if (WPP_GLOBAL_Control != (PDEVICE_OBJECT) &WE</pre>		<pre>if (WPP_GLOBAL_Control != (PDEVICE_OBJECT) &W</pre>
	70116	&& (HIDWORD(WPP_GLOBAL_Control->Timer) & 0x8		&& (HIDWORD(WPP_GLOBAL_Control->Timer) & 0x
	70117	&& BYTE1(WPP_GLOBAL_Control->Timer))	70106	&& BYTE1(WPP_GLOBAL_Control->Timer))
	70118	{	70107	{
			70108	LODWORD(FileInformationClass) = v2;
	70119	WPP_SF_qd(70109	WPP_SF_qd(
	70120	(int64)WPP_GLOBAL_Control->AttachedDevic		(int64)WPP_GLOBAL_Control->AttachedDevi
	70121	0x25u,	70111	0x2Au,
	70122	(int64) &WPP_e8ea6266aa02331ec1234de41a53		(int64) & WPP_6285cecdc58f32c64ce6ba6b855
	70123	al,	70113	al,
	70124	-1073741637);	70114	FileInformationClass);
	70125	<pre>} ExReleaseResourceLite((PERESOURCE)(*(QWORD *))</pre>		$v^2 = -1073741637;$
	10126	Exkereasekesourcentte((PERESOURCE)(*(_QWORD *)	70116	$v_2 = -10/3/41637;$ goto LABEL 66;
	_		/011/	GOCO LABEL_66;
	Ln: 28288 Col	1/4 Ch 1/4 MG- Java 1352 MG-	Le: 20222 Ce	1/4 Ch. 1/4
	LN: 28288 Col	: 1/4 Ch: 1/4 Windows-1252 Win	Ln: 28332 Co	I: 1/4 Ch: 1/4 Windows-1252 Win
1				

[Figure 81] WinMerge: comparing pseudo codes

WinMerge's purpose is different from **BinDiff** and **Diaphora**, but it can be useful for initial verification.

13. References

For readers that might be interested in learning details about topics mentioned here, a brief list of valuable resources follows below:

- Microsoft Learn: <u>https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-hardware/drivers/</u>
- Windows drivers samples: <u>https://github.com/Microsoft/Windows-driver-samples</u>
- Windows Internals 7th edition book (Parts 1 and 2) by Pavel Yosifovich, Alex Ionescu, Mark Russinovich, David Solomon, and Andrea Allievi.
- Practical Reverse Engineering by Bruce Dang, Alexandre Gazet and Elias Bachaalany.
- Developing Drivers with the Windows Driver Foundation by Penny Orwick.
- Authors of prominent articles and presentations (alphabetic order): Ilja Van Sprundel, Mateusz Jurczyk, Morten Schenk, Nícolas Economou, Sébastien Duquette, Tarjei Mandt, and others.

14. Blogs and channels:

A list of excellent websites, channels, and their respective Twitter handles, sorted by author **in alphabetical order**, follows below:

- <u>https://hasherezade.github.io/articles.html</u> (by Aleksandra Doniec: @hasherezade)
- https://malwareunicorn.org/#/workshops (by Amanda Rousseau: @malwareunicorn)
- https://russianpanda.com/ (by Ann: @AnFam17)
- https://captmeelo.com/ (by Capt. Meelo: @CaptMeelo)
- https://csandker.io/ (by Carsten Sandker: @0xcsandker)
- https://chuongdong.com/ (by Chuong Dong: @cPeterr)
- <u>https://doar-e.github.io/</u> (Diary of a reverse-engineer)
- https://elis531989.medium.com/ (by Eli Salem: @elisalem9)
- https://www.youtube.com/@allthingsida (by Elias Bachaalany: @0xeb and @allthingsida)
- https://googleprojectzero.blogspot.com/ (Google Project Zero)
- https://www.hexacorn.com/index.html (@Hexacorn)
- https://hex-rays.com/blog/ (by Hex-Rays: @HexRaysSA)
- <u>https://github.com/Dump-GUY/Malware-analysis-and-Reverse-engineering</u> (by Jiří Vinopal: @vinopaljiri)
- https://kienmanowar.wordpress.com/ (by Kien Tran Trung: @kienbigmummy)
- https://www.inversecos.com/ (by Lina Lau: @inversecos)
- https://maldroid.github.io/ (Łukasz Siewierski: @maldr0id)
- <u>https://github.com/mnrkbys</u> (by Minoru Kobayashi: @unkn0wnbit)
- https://voidsec.com/member/voidsec/ (by Paolo Stagno: @Void_Sec)
- https://www.youtube.com/@OffByOneSecurity (by Stephen Sims: @Steph3nSims)
- https://windows-internals.com/author/yarden/ (by Yarden Shafir @yarden_shafir)

15. Conclusion

This article has only scratched the surface of this topic, but it can be used as an introduction to binary diffing and also as the second part of the static analysis for drivers. A natural continuation of this topic is the dynamic analysis to learn how to interact as a client, how to debug and how to perform fuzzing the driver.

Just in case you want to stay connected:

- Twitter: @ale_sp_brazil
- Blog: <u>https://exploitreversing.com</u>

Keep reversing and I see you at next time!

Alexandre Borges